

Data Lake Insight

API Reference

Issue 37

Date 2024-02-29



Copyright © Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd. 2024. All rights reserved.

No part of this document may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means without prior written consent of Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd.

Trademarks and Permissions



HUAWEI and other Huawei trademarks are trademarks of Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd.

All other trademarks and trade names mentioned in this document are the property of their respective holders.

Notice

The purchased products, services and features are stipulated by the contract made between Huawei and the customer. All or part of the products, services and features described in this document may not be within the purchase scope or the usage scope. Unless otherwise specified in the contract, all statements, information, and recommendations in this document are provided "AS IS" without warranties, guarantees or representations of any kind, either express or implied.

The information in this document is subject to change without notice. Every effort has been made in the preparation of this document to ensure accuracy of the contents, but all statements, information, and recommendations in this document do not constitute a warranty of any kind, express or implied.

Security Declaration

Vulnerability

Huawei's regulations on product vulnerability management are subject to the *Vul. Response Process*. For details about this process, visit the following web page:

<https://www.huawei.com/en/psirt/vul-response-process>

For vulnerability information, enterprise customers can visit the following web page:

<https://securitybulletin.huawei.com/enterprise/en/security-advisory>

Contents

1 Before You Start.....	1
1.1 Overview.....	1
1.2 API Calling.....	1
1.3 Endpoints.....	1
1.4 Constraints.....	2
1.5 Basic Concepts.....	2
2 Overview.....	4
3 Calling APIs.....	6
3.1 Making an API Request.....	6
3.2 Authentication.....	10
3.3 Returned Values.....	12
4 Getting Started.....	14
4.1 Creating a Queue.....	14
4.2 Creating and Submitting a SQL Job.....	15
4.3 Creating and Submitting a Spark Job.....	18
4.4 Creating and Submitting a Flink Job.....	22
4.5 Creating and Using a Datasource Connection.....	24
5 Permission-related APIs.....	27
5.1 Granting Data Access Control to Users or Projects.....	27
5.2 Viewing the Granted Permissions of a User.....	30
6 Global Variable-related APIs.....	34
6.1 Creating a Global Variable.....	34
6.2 Deleting a Global Variable.....	36
6.3 Modifying a Global Variable.....	38
6.4 Querying All Global Variables.....	40
7 APIs Related to Enhanced Datasource Connections.....	43
7.1 Creating an Enhanced Datasource Connection.....	43
7.2 Deleting an Enhanced Datasource Connection.....	46
7.3 Listing Enhanced Datasource Connections.....	48
7.4 Querying an Enhanced Datasource Connection.....	53
7.5 Binding a Queue.....	57

7.6 Unbinding a Queue.....	59
7.7 Modifying the Host Information.....	61
7.8 Querying Authorization of an Enhanced Datasource Connection.....	63
7.9 Creating a Route.....	65
7.10 Deleting a Route.....	67
8 Datasource Authentication-related APIs.....	69
8.1 Creating Datasource Authentication.....	69
8.2 Listing Datasource Authentications.....	71
8.3 Updating Datasource Authentication.....	74
8.4 Deleting Datasource Authentication.....	76
9 APIs Related to Elastic Resource Pools.....	78
9.1 Creating an Elastic Resource Pool.....	78
9.2 Querying All Elastic Resource Pools.....	81
9.3 Deleting an Elastic Resource Pool.....	85
9.4 Modifying Elastic Resource Pool Information.....	87
9.5 Querying All Queues in an Elastic Resource Pool.....	89
9.6 Associating a Queue with an Elastic Resource Pool.....	92
9.7 Modifying the Scaling Policy of a Queue Associated with an Elastic Resource Pool.....	94
9.8 Viewing Scaling History of an Elastic Resource Pool.....	96
10 Queue-related APIs (Recommended).....	100
10.1 Creating a Queue.....	100
10.2 Deleting a Queue.....	104
10.3 Querying All Queues.....	106
10.4 Viewing Details of a Queue.....	110
10.5 Restarting, Scaling Out, and Scaling In Queues.....	114
10.6 Creating an Address Connectivity Test Request.....	116
10.7 Querying Connectivity Test Details of a Specified Address.....	118
11 SQL Job-related APIs.....	121
11.1 Submitting a SQL Job (Recommended).....	121
11.2 Canceling a Job (Recommended).....	126
11.3 Querying All Jobs.....	128
11.4 Previewing SQL Job Query Results.....	133
11.5 Querying Job Status.....	136
11.6 Querying Job Details.....	139
11.7 Checking SQL Syntax.....	142
11.8 Querying the Job Execution Progress.....	144
12 SQL Template-related APIs.....	150
12.1 Saving a SQL template.....	150
12.2 Viewing All SQL Templates.....	152
12.3 Updating a SQL template.....	154

12.4 Deleting a SQL template.....	156
13 Flink Job-related APIs.....	158
13.1 Creating a SQL Job.....	158
13.2 Updating a SQL Job.....	164
13.3 Creating a Flink Jar job.....	169
13.4 Updating a Flink Jar Job.....	174
13.5 Running Jobs in Batches.....	179
13.6 Listing Jobs.....	181
13.7 Querying Job Details.....	188
13.8 Querying the Job Execution Plan.....	197
13.9 Stopping Jobs in Batches.....	199
13.10 Deleting a Job.....	201
13.11 Deleting Jobs in Batches.....	202
13.12 Exporting a Flink Job.....	204
13.13 Importing a Flink Job.....	206
13.14 Generating a Static Stream Graph for a Flink SQL Job.....	208
14 APIs Related to Flink Job Templates.....	212
14.1 Creating a Template.....	212
14.2 Updating a Template.....	215
14.3 Deleting a Template.....	217
14.4 Querying the Template List.....	219
15 Spark Job-related APIs.....	223
15.1 Creating a Batch Processing Job.....	223
15.2 Obtaining the List of Batch Processing Jobs.....	231
15.3 Querying Batch Job Details.....	234
15.4 Querying a Batch Job Status.....	237
15.5 Canceling a Batch Processing Job.....	238
16 APIs Related to Spark Job Templates.....	241
16.1 Creating a Job Template.....	241
16.2 Listing Job Templates.....	243
16.3 Modifying a Job Template.....	249
16.4 Obtaining a Job Template.....	250
17 Permissions Policies and Supported Actions.....	253
18 Out-of-Date APIs.....	264
18.1 Agency-related APIs (Discarded).....	264
18.1.1 Obtaining DLI Agency Information (Discarded).....	264
18.1.2 Creating a DLI Agency (Discarded).....	266
18.2 Package Group-related APIs (Discarded).....	268
18.2.1 Uploading a Package Group (Discarded).....	268
18.2.2 Listing Package Groups (Discarded).....	272

18.2.3 Uploading a JAR Package Group (Discarded).....	276
18.2.4 Uploading a PyFile Package Group (Discarded).....	280
18.2.5 Uploading a File Package Group (Discarded).....	283
18.2.6 Querying Resource Packages in a Group (Discarded).....	286
18.2.7 Deleting a Resource Package from a Group (Discarded).....	289
18.2.8 Changing the Owner of a Group or Resource Package (Discarded).....	290
18.3 APIs Related to Spark Batch Processing (Discarded).....	293
18.3.1 Querying Batch Job Logs (Discarded).....	293
18.4 SQL Job-related APIs (Discarded).....	295
18.4.1 Exporting Query Results (Discarded).....	295
18.4.2 Importing Data (Discarded).....	298
18.4.3 Exporting Data (Discarded).....	303
18.5 Resource-related APIs (Discarded).....	306
18.5.1 Database-related APIs (Discarded).....	307
18.5.1.1 Creating a Database (Discarded).....	307
18.5.1.2 Deleting a Database (Discarded).....	309
18.5.1.3 Querying All Databases (Discarded).....	312
18.5.1.4 Modifying a Database Owner (Discarded).....	315
18.5.2 Table-related APIs (Discarded).....	317
18.5.2.1 Creating a Table (Discarded).....	317
18.5.2.2 Deleting a Table (Discarded).....	323
18.5.2.3 Querying All Tables (Recommended).....	325
18.5.2.4 Describing Table Information (Discarded).....	329
18.5.2.5 Previewing Table Content (Discarded).....	333
18.5.2.6 Listing Partitions (Discarded).....	335
18.6 Permission-related APIs (Discarded).....	339
18.6.1 Granting Queue Permissions to a User (Discarded).....	339
18.6.2 Querying Queue Users (Discarded).....	342
18.6.3 Granting Data Permission to Users (Discarded).....	344
18.6.4 Querying Database Users (Discarded).....	348
18.6.5 Querying Table Users (Discarded).....	350
18.6.6 Querying a User's Table Permissions (Discarded).....	352
18.7 Queue-related APIs (Discarded).....	354
18.7.1 Creating a Scheduled CU Change (Discarded).....	354
18.7.2 Viewing a Scheduled CU Change (Discarded).....	357
18.7.3 Deleting Scheduled CU Changes in Batches (Discarded).....	360
18.7.4 Deleting a Scheduled CU Change (Discarded).....	362
18.7.5 Modifying a Scheduled CU Change (Discarded).....	364
18.8 Datasource Authentication-related APIs (Discarded).....	367
18.8.1 Creating Datasource Authentication (Discarded).....	367
18.8.2 Listing Datasource Authentication Information (Discarded).....	370
18.8.3 Updating Datasource Authentication (Discarded).....	372

18.8.4 Deleting Datasource Authentication (Discarded).....	374
18.9 APIs Related to Enhanced Datasource Connections (Discarded).....	375
18.9.1 Creating a Route (Discarded).....	376
18.9.2 Deleting a Route (Discarded).....	377
18.10 Template-related APIs (Discarded).....	379
18.10.1 Querying All Sample SQL Templates (Discarded).....	379
18.11 Table-related APIs (Discarded).....	381
18.11.1 Querying All Tables (Discarded).....	381
18.12 APIs Related to SQL Jobs (Discarded).....	384
18.12.1 Submitting a SQL Job (Discarded).....	384
18.12.2 Canceling a Job (Discarded).....	387
18.12.3 Querying the Job Execution Result-Method 1 (Discarded).....	388
18.12.4 Querying the Job Execution Result-Method 2 (Discarded).....	390
18.13 APIs Related to Data Upload (Discarded).....	392
18.13.1 Authenticating a Created Data Uploading Job (Discarded).....	393
18.14 Cluster-related APIs.....	394
18.14.1 Creating a Cluster (Discarded).....	394
18.14.2 Deleting a Cluster (Discarded).....	396
18.14.3 Querying Information of a Specified Cluster (Discarded).....	397
18.14.4 Querying All Cluster Information (Discarded).....	399
18.15 APIs Related to Flink Jobs (Discarded).....	401
18.15.1 Querying Job Monitoring Information (Discarded).....	401
18.15.2 Granting OBS Permissions to DLI.....	404
19 Public Parameters.....	407
19.1 Status Codes.....	407
19.2 Error Codes.....	410
19.3 Obtaining a Project ID.....	412
19.4 Obtaining an Account ID.....	413
A Change History.....	415

1

Before You Start

1.1 Overview

Welcome to Data Lake Insight API Reference.

Data Lake Insight (DLI) is a serverless data processing and analysis service fully compatible with [Apache Spark](#), [Trino](#), and [Apache Flink](#) ecosystems. It frees you from managing any server. You can use stream analysis (with standard SQL), batch analysis (with Spark SQL), and interactive analysis (with Flink SQL) to query mainstream data formats without data ETL. DLI supports SQL statements and Spark applications for heterogeneous data sources, including CloudTable, RDS, GaussDB(DWS), CSS, OBS, custom databases on ECSs, and offline databases.

You can use APIs provided in this document to perform DLI operations, including queues, SQL jobs, Flink jobs, Spark jobs, and datasource connections. For details about all supported operations, see [Overview](#).

Before calling DLI APIs, get yourself familiar with DLI concepts. For details, see [What Is DLI?](#)

1.2 API Calling

DLI provides RESTful (Representational State Transfer) APIs, allowing you to use HTTPS to call them. For details, see [Making an API Request](#).

Unless otherwise specified, DLI APIs are synchronous. Specifically, **is_success**, indicating whether a request is successfully executed, is returned.

If the DLI API is asynchronous, run the API related to [Querying Job Status](#) according to the value of **job_id** in the response message to learn whether the API is successfully executed.

1.3 Endpoints

An endpoint is the **request address** for calling an API. Endpoints vary depending on services and regions. For the endpoints of all services, see [Regions and Endpoints](#).

The following table describes the endpoints of DLI. Select the endpoints based on your requirements.

Table 1-1 DLI endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint
AF-Johannesburg	af-south-1	dli.af-south-1.myhuaweicloud.com
LA-Santiago	la-south-2	dli.la-south-2.myhuaweicloud.com
AP-Bangkok	ap-southeast-2	dli.ap-southeast-2.myhuaweicloud.com
CN-Hong Kong	ap-southeast-1	dli.ap-southeast-1.myhuaweicloud.com
AP-Singapore	ap-southeast-3	dli.ap-southeast-3.myhuaweicloud.com

1.4 Constraints

- The number of resources that you can create is determined by your quota. To view or increase the quota, see [How Do I Increase the Image Quota?](#)
- For more constraints, see the API descriptions.

1.5 Basic Concepts

Account

An account is created when a user registers a Huawei ID and enables Huawei Cloud services. The account has full access permissions for all of its cloud services and resources. It can be used to reset user passwords and grant user permissions. The account is a payment entity and should not be used to perform routine management. For security purposes, create IAM users and grant them permissions for routine management.

User

An IAM user is created by an account in IAM to use cloud services. Each IAM user has its own identity credentials (password and access keys).

The account name, username, and password will be required for API authentication.

Region

Regions are divided based on geographical location and network latency. Public services, such as Elastic Cloud Server (ECS), Elastic Volume Service (EVS), Object Storage Service (OBS), Virtual Private Cloud (VPC), Elastic IP (EIP), and Image Management Service (IMS), are shared within the same region. Regions are classified as common regions and dedicated regions. A common region provides common cloud services that should be made available to all tenants. A dedicated region provides services of a specific type or only for specific tenants.

For details, see [Region and AZ](#).

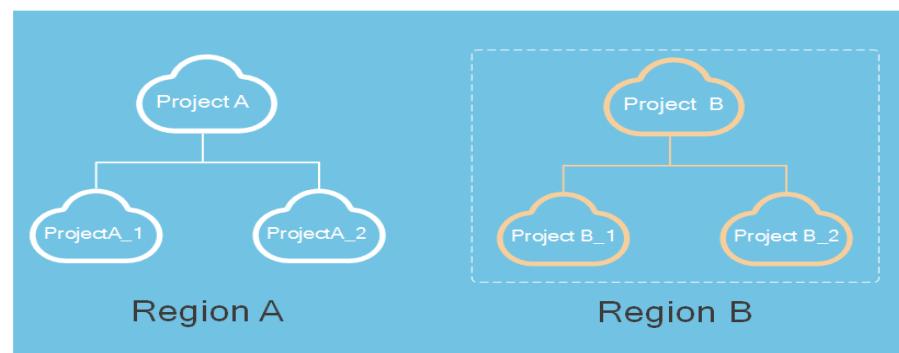
AZ

An AZ contains one or more physical data centers. Each AZ has independent cooling, fire extinguishing, moisture-proof, and electricity facilities. Within an AZ, computing, network, storage, and other resources are logically divided into multiple clusters. AZs within a region are interconnected using high-speed optical fibers to support cross-AZ high-availability systems.

Project

Projects group and isolate compute, storage, and network resources across physical regions. A default project is provided for each region, and subprojects can be created under each default project. Users can be granted permissions to access all resources in a specific project. If you need more refined access control, create subprojects under a default project and purchase resources in subprojects. Then you can assign users the permissions required to access only the resources in the specific subprojects.

Figure 1-1 Project isolating model



Enterprise Project

Enterprise projects group and manage resources across regions. Resources in enterprise projects are logically isolated from each other. An enterprise project can contain resources of multiple regions, and resources can be added to or removed from enterprise projects.

For details about how to obtain enterprise project IDs and features, see [Enterprise Management Service User Guide](#).

2 Overview

This section describes the APIs provided by DLI.

Table 2-1 DLI APIs

Type	Description
Permission-related APIs	You can assign permissions to queues, view queue users, assign data permissions, view database users, view table users, view table user permissions, and view the permissions of authorized users.
Global variable-related APIs	You can create, delete, modify, and query global variables.
APIs related to enhanced datasource connections	You can create, delete, and query enhanced datasource connections, as well as bind and unbind queues, modify host information, and query enhanced datasource connection permissions.
Datasource authentication-related APIs	You can create, update, and delete datasource authentication, and obtain the authentication list.
APIs related to elastic resource pools	You can create, modify, query, and delete elastic resource pools.
Queue-related APIs (recommended)	You can create, delete, and query all queues, modify the CIDR block of a queue, restart, scale up, and scale down queues, view detailed information about queues, create and query connectivity test requests for specific addresses, create, query, modify, and delete scheduled scaling plans for queues.
SQL Job-related APIs	You can import and export data, submit SQL jobs, cancel jobs, query all jobs, preview job results, query job status, query job details, check SQL syntax, and export query results.
SQL template-related APIs	You can perform operations on templates, such as saving SQL templates and creating job templates.

Type	Description
Flink job-related APIs	You can authorize DLI to OBS, create and update SQL jobs and user-defined Flink jobs, run jobs in batches, query the job list, job details, job execution plans, and job monitoring information. You can also stop jobs in batches, delete and batch delete jobs, export and import Flink jobs, create static flow diagrams for Flink SQL jobs, create IEF message channels, report Flink job status and callback Flink job actions at the edge, and report IEF system events.
APIs related to Flink job templates	You can create, update, and delete a template, and query the template list.
APIs related to Spark jobs	Creating batch jobs, cancel batch jobs, querying batch job lists, querying batch job details, querying batch job status, and querying batch job logs.
APIs related to Spark job templates	You can perform operations on templates, such as saving SQL templates and creating job templates.

3 Calling APIs

3.1 Making an API Request

This section describes the structure of a REST API request, and uses the IAM service as an example to explain [how to obtain a user token](#) to call an API. The obtained token can then be used to authenticate the calling of other APIs.

Request URI

A request URI is in the following format:

{URI-scheme} :// {Endpoint} / {resource-path} ? {query-string}

Although a request URI is included in a request header, most programming languages or frameworks require the request URI to be separately transmitted, rather than being conveyed in a request message.

Table 3-1 Parameters in a URI

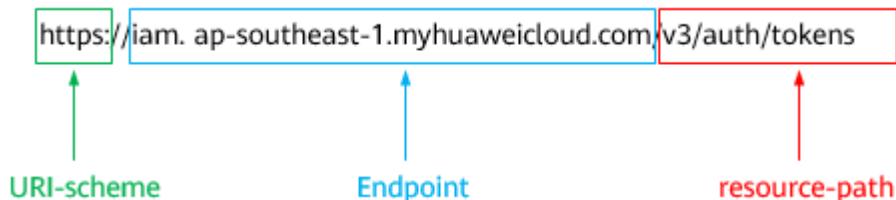
Parameter	Description
URI-scheme	Protocol used to transmit requests. All APIs use HTTPS.
Endpoint	Domain name or IP address of the server bearing the REST service. Endpoints vary depending on services and regions. For the endpoints of all services, see Regions and Endpoints . For example, the endpoint of IAM in region CN-Hong Kong is iam.ap-southeast-1.myhuaweicloud.com .
resource-path	Access path of an API for performing a specified operation. Obtain the value from the URI of an API. For example, the resource-path of the API used to obtain a user token is /v3/auth/tokens .

Parameter	Description
query-string	Query parameter, which is optional. Ensure that a question mark (?) is included before each query parameter that is in the format of <i>Parameter name=Parameter value</i> . For example, ? limit=10 indicates that a maximum of 10 data records will be displayed.

For example, to obtain an IAM token in the **CN-Hong Kong** region, obtain the endpoint of IAM (**iam.ap-southeast-1.myhuaweicloud.com**) for this region and the **resource-path** (/v3/auth/tokens) in the URI of the API used to [obtain a user token](#). Then, construct the URI as follows:

`https://iam.ap-southeast-1.myhuaweicloud.com/v3/auth/tokens`

Figure 3-1 Example URI



NOTE

To simplify the URI display, each API is provided with only a **resource-path** and a request method. This is because the **URI-scheme** value of all APIs is **HTTPS**, and the endpoints in a region are the same. Therefore, the two parts are omitted.

Request Methods

HTTP-based request methods, which are also called operations or actions, specify the type of operations that you are requesting.

Table 3-2 HTTP method

Request Method	Description
GET	Requests a server to return specified resources.
PUT	Requests the server to update specified resources.
POST	Requests the server to add resources or perform special operations.
DELETE	Requests the server to delete a specific resource, for example, an object.
HEAD	Same as GET except that the server must return only the response header.

Request Method	Description
PATCH	Requests a server to update part of specified resources. If the resource is unavailable, the PATCH method is used to create a resource.

For example, in the case of the API used to [obtain a user token](#), the request method is **POST**. The request is as follows:

```
POST https://iam.ap-southeast-1.myhuaweicloud.com/v3/auth/tokens
```

Request Header

You can also add additional fields to a request, such as the fields required by a specified URI or an HTTP method. For example, add **Content-Type** that defines a request body type to request for the authentication information.

[Table 3-3](#) lists common request header fields.

Table 3-3 Common request headers

Parameter	Description	Mandatory	Example
Host	Specifies the information about the requested server. The value can be obtained from the URL of the service API. The value is hostname[:port] . If the port number is not specified, the default port is used. The default port number for https is port 443 .	No This header field is mandatory if AK/SK authentication is in use.	code.test.com or code.test.com:443
Content-Type	Specifies the request body type or format. This field is mandatory and its default value is application/json. For other values, the description will be provided for specific APIs.	Yes	application/json

Parameter	Description	Mandatory	Example
Content-Length	Indicates the length of the request body. The unit is byte.	This field is mandatory for POST and PUT requests, but must be left blank for GET requests.	3495
X-Project-ID	Project ID. It is mandatory in multi-project scenarios to obtain tokens for different projects.	No	e9993fc787d94b6c886cbba340f9c0f4
X-Auth-Token	User token. User token is a response to the API for obtaining a user token (only this API does not require authentication).	This parameter is mandatory only for authentication using tokens.	The following is part of an example token: MIIPAgYJKoZIhvcNAQcCo...ggg1BBII NPXsidG9rZ
Authorization	Specifies the signature authentication information. The value can be obtained from the request signing result.	This header field is mandatory if AK/SK authentication is in use.	-
X-Sdk-Date	Specifies the time when the request is sent. The time is in <i>YYYYMMDD'T'HHMMS'Z'</i> format. The value is the current Greenwich Mean Time (GMT) of the system.	This header field is mandatory if AK/SK authentication is in use.	20150907T101459Z
X-Language	Request language.	No	en-us

NOTE

In addition to supporting token-based authentication, APIs also support authentication using access key ID/secret access key (AK/SK). During AK/SK-based authentication, an SDK is used to sign the request, and the **Authorization** (signature authentication) and **X-Sdk-Date** (time when the request is sent) header fields are automatically added to the request.

The API for **obtaining a user token** does not require authentication. Therefore, this API only requires adding the Content-Type field. The request with the added Content-Type header is as follows:

```
POST https://iam.ap-southeast-1.myhuaweicloud.com/v3/auth/tokens
Content-Type: application/json
```

Request Body

A request body is generally sent in a structured format. It corresponds to **Content-Type** in the request header and transfers data except for the request header.

The request body varies according to the APIs. Certain APIs do not require the request body, such as the GET and DELETE APIs.

For the API of [obtaining a user token](#), obtain the request parameters and parameter description from the API request. The following provides an example request with a body included. Replace **username**, **domainname**, ********* (login password), and **xxxxxxxxxxxxxx** (project ID) with the actual values. Obtain a project ID from [Regions and Endpoints](#).

NOTE

scope specifies where a token takes effect. In the following example, the token takes effect only on the resources specified by the project ID. In the following example, the token takes effect only for the resources in a specified project. For more information about this API, see [Obtaining a User Token](#).

```
POST https://iam.ap-southeast-1.myhuaweicloud.com/v3/auth/tokens
Content-Type: application/json
```

```
{
  "auth": {
    "identity": {
      "methods": [
        "password"
      ],
      "password": {
        "user": {
          "name": "username",
          "password": "*****",
          "domain": {
            "name": "domainname"
          }
        }
      }
    },
    "scope": {
      "project": {
        "name": "xxxxxxxxxxxxxx"
      }
    }
  }
}
```

If all data required by a request is available, you can send the request to call an API through [curl](#), [Postman](#), or coding. In the response to the IAM API used to obtain a user token, **x-subject-token** is the desired user token. Then, you can use the token to authenticate the calling of other APIs.

3.2 Authentication

API calling is authenticated using either of the following methods:

- Token authentication: Common requests are authenticated using Tokens.
- AK/SK authentication: Requests are encrypted using the access key ID and secret access key (AK/SK pair) to provide higher security. AK/SK authentication is recommended because it provides higher security than token authentication.

Token Authentication

A token specifies certain permissions in a computer system. Authentication using a token adds the token in a request as its header during API calling to obtain permissions to operate APIs through IAM.

NOTE

The validity period of a token is 24 hours. When using a token for authentication, cache it to prevent frequently calling the IAM API.

When calling the API to [obtain a user token](#), you must set **auth.scope** in the request body to **project**.

```
{  
    "auth": {  
        "identity": {  
            "methods": [  
                "password"  
            ],  
            "password": {  
                "user": {  
                    "name": "username",  
                    "password": "*****",  
                    "domain": {  
                        "name": "domainname"  
                    }  
                }  
            }  
        },  
        "scope": {  
            "project": {  
                "name": "xxxxxxx"  
            }  
        }  
    }  
}
```

After obtaining the token, add the **X-Auth-Token** header in a request to specify the token when calling other APIs. For example, if the token is **ABCDEFJ....**, add **X-Auth-Token: ABCDEFJ....** in a request as follows:

```
GET https://iam.ap-southeast-1.myhuaweicloud.com/v3/auth/projects  
Content-Type: application/json  
X-Auth-Token: ABCDEFJ....
```

AK/SK Authentication

In authentication using AK/SK, AK/SK is used to sign a request and add the signature in a request as its header for authentication.

NOTE

Authentication using AK/SK supports API requests with a body not larger than 12 MB. For API requests with a larger body, authentication using tokens is recommended.

- AK: access key ID, which is a unique identifier associated with a secret access key and is used in conjunction with a secret access key to sign requests cryptographically.
- SK: secret access key used in conjunction with an AK to sign requests cryptographically. It identifies a request sender and prevents the request from being modified.

In authentication using AK/SK, you can use AK/SK to sign requests based on the signature algorithm or use a dedicated signature SDK to sign the requests.

For details about how to sign requests and use the signing SDK, see [API Request Signing Guide](#).

NOTE

The signature SDK only supports signature, which is different from the SDKs provided by services.

3.3 Returned Values

Status Code

After sending a request, you will receive a response, including the status code, response header, and response body.

A status code is a group of digits ranging from 1xx to 5xx. It indicates the status of a response. For more information, see [Status Codes](#).

For example, if status code **201** is returned for calling the API used to [obtain a user token](#), the request is successful.

Response Header

A response header corresponds to a request header, for example, **Content-Type**.

Figure [Figure 3-2](#) shows the response header fields for the API that obtains a user token. The **x-subject-token** value is the desired user token. You can use the token to authenticate other API calls.

Figure 3-2 Header of the response to the request for obtaining a user token

```
connection → keep-alive
content-type → application/json
date → Tue, 12 Feb 2019 06:52:13 GMT
server → Web Server
strict-transport-security → max-age=31536000; includeSubdomains;
transfer-encoding → chunked
via → proxy A
x-content-type-options → nosniff
x-download-options → noopener
x-frame-options → SAMEORIGIN
x-iam-trace-id → 218d45ab-d674-4995-a3a-2d0255ba41b5
x-subject-token
→ MIIYXQYJKoZIhvNAQcColIYTjCCGEoCAQExDTALBglghkgBZQMEAgEwgharBqkqhkiG9w0BBwGgg hacBIIWmHsidG9rZW4iOnsiZXhwaXJlc19hdCI6ijlwMTktMDItMTNUMCfj3kJ56gqKnPvNRbW2eZ5eb78SZ0kqjACgkqkO1wi4JlGzrpdi8LGXK5bxldfq4lqHCYb8P4NaY0NYejcAgzjVeFIytLWT1GSO0zxKZmlQHQj82H8qHdgIZ09fuEbL5dMhdavj+33wElxHRC9187o+k9-
j+CMZSEB7bUGd5Uj6eRASX1jiPPEGA270g1FruooL6jqglFkNPQuFSOU8+uSstVwRtNfsC+qTp22Rkd5MCqFGQ8LcuUxC3a+9CMBnOintWW7oeRUvhVpxk8pxiX1wTEboXRzT6MUbpvGw-oPNFYxjCKnoH3HRozv0vN--n5d6Nbvg==

x-xss-protection → 1; mode=block;
```

Response Body

A response body is generally returned in a structured format, corresponding to the **Content-Type** in the response header, and is used to transfer content other than the response header.

The following shows part of the response body for the API to [obtain a user token](#). The following describes only part of the request body.

```
{  
  "token": {  
    "expires_at": "2019-02-13T06:52:13.855000Z",  
    "methods": [  
      "password"  
    ],  
    "catalog": [  
      {  
        "endpoints": [  
          {  
            "region_id": "az-01",  
            "url": "http://127.0.0.1:5000"  
          }  
        ]  
      }  
    ]  
  }  
}
```

If an error occurs during API calling, the system returns an error code and a message to you. The following shows the format of an error response body:

```
{  
    "error_msg": "The format of message is error",  
    "error_code": "AS.0001"  
}
```

In the preceding information, **error_code** is an error code, and **error_msg** describes the error.

4 Getting Started

4.1 Creating a Queue

Scenario Description

This section describes how to create and query a queue using APIs.

Constraints

- Queues created using this API will be bound to specified compute resources.
- It takes 6 to 10 minutes to start a job using a new queue for the first time.

Involved APIs

- [Creating a Queue](#): Create a queue.
- [Viewing Details of a Queue](#): Ensure that the queue is successfully created.

Procedure

1. Create a queue.
 - API
URI format: POST /v1.0/{project_id}/queues
 - Obtain the value of {project_id} from [Obtaining a Project ID](#).
 - For details about the request parameters, see [Creating a Queue](#).
 - Request example
 - Description: Create an SQL queue named **queue1** in the project whose ID is **48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1**.
 - Example URL: POST <https://{{endpoint}}/v1.0/48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1/queues>
 - Body:

```
{  
    "queue_name": "queue1",
```

- ```
 "description": "test",
 "cu_count": 16,
 "resource_mode": 1,
 "queue_type": "sql"
 }
```
- Example response

```
{ "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "queue_name": "queue1"
}
```
  - 2. Verify that the queue is created successfully.
    - API
      - URI format: GET /v1.0/{*project\_id*}/queues/{*queue\_name*}
      - Obtain the value of {*project\_id*} from [Obtaining a Project ID](#).
      - For details about the query parameters, see [Viewing Details of a Queue](#).
    - Request example
      - Description: Query details about queue1 in the project whose ID is 48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1.
      - Example URL: GET https://{*endpoint*}/v1.0/48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1/queues/queue1
      - Body:

```
{}
```
    - Example response

```
{ "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "owner": "testuser",
 "description": "",
 "queue_name": "queue1",
 "create_time": 1587613028851,
 "queue_type": "sql",
 "cu_count": 16,
 "resource_id": "03d51b88-db63-4611-b779-9a72ba0cf58b",
 "resource_mode": 0
}
```

## 4.2 Creating and Submitting a SQL Job

### Scenario Description

This section describes how to create and query SQL jobs using APIs.

### Constraints

- It takes 6 to 10 minutes to start a job using a new queue for the first time.

### Involved APIs

- [Creating a Queue](#): Create a queue.

- **Creating a Database (Discarded)**: Create a database.
- **Creating a Table (Discarded)**: Create a table.
- **Importing Data (Discarded)**: Import the data to be queried.
- **Querying Job Details**: Check whether the imported data is correct.
- **Submitting a SQL Job (Recommended)**: Submit a query job.

## Procedure

1. Create a SQL queue. For details, see [Creating a Queue](#).
2. Create a database.
  - API
    - Obtain the value of `{project_id}` from [Obtaining a Project ID](#).
    - For details about the request parameters, see [Creating a Database \(Discarded\)](#).
  - Request example
    - Description: Creates a database named **db1** in the project whose ID is **48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1**.
    - Example URL: POST `https://{{endpoint}}/v1.0/48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1/databases`
    - Body:

```
{
 "database_name": "db1",
 "description": "this is for test"
}
```
  - Example response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": ""
}
```
3. Create a table.
  - API
    - Obtain the value of `{project_id}` from [Obtaining a Project ID](#).
    - For details about the request parameters, see [Creating a Table \(Discarded\)](#).
  - Request example
    - Description: In the project whose ID is **48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1**, create a table named **tb1** in the **db1** database.
    - Example URL: POST `https://{{endpoint}}/v1.0/48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1/databases/db1/tables`
    - Body:

```
{
 "table_name": "tb1",
 "data_location": "OBS",
 "description": "",
 "data_type": "csv",
 "data_path": "obs://obs/path1/test.csv",
 "columns": [
 {
 "column_name": "column1",
 "type": "string",
 "description": "",
 "is_partition_column": true
 },
 {
 "column_name": "column2",
 "type": "string",
 "description": "",
 "is_partition_column": false
 }
],
 "with_column_header": true,
 "delimiter": ",",
 "quote_char": "\\"",
 "escape_char": "\\\",
 "date_format": "yyyy-MM-dd",
 "timestamp_format": "yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss"
}
```

- Example response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": ""
}
```

4. (Optional) If the table to be created does not contain data, use the [Importing Data \(Discarded\)](#) API to import data to the table.
5. (Optional) After data is imported, you can use the [Querying Job Details](#) API to check whether the imported data is correct.
6. Submit a query job.

- API

URI format: POST /v1.0/{*project\_id*}/jobs/submit-job

- Obtain the value of {*project\_id*} from [Obtaining a Project ID](#).
- For details about the request parameters, see [Creating a Database \(Discarded\)](#).

- Request example

- Description: Submit a SQL job in the project whose ID is **48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1** and query data in the table **tb1** in the database **db1**.
- Example URL: POST <https://{{endpoint}}/v1.0/48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1/jobs/submit-job>

- Body:

```
{
 "currentdb": "db1",
 "sql": "select * from tb1 limit 10",
 "queue_name": "queue1"
}
```

- Example response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "job_id": "95fcc908-9f1b-446c-8643-5653891d9fd9",
 "job_type": "QUERY",
 "job_mode": "async"
}
```

## 4.3 Creating and Submitting a Spark Job

### Scenario Description

This section describes how to create and submit Spark jobs using APIs.

### Constraints

- It takes 6 to 10 minutes to start a job using a new queue for the first time.

### Involved APIs

- [Creating a Queue](#): Create a queue.
- [Uploading a Package Group \(Discarded\)](#): Upload the resource package required by the Spark job.
- [Querying Resource Packages in a Group \(Discarded\)](#): Check whether the uploaded resource package is correct.
- [Creating a Batch Processing Job](#): Create and submit a Spark batch processing job.
- [Querying a Batch Job Status](#): View the status of a batch processing job.
- [Querying Batch Job Logs \(Discarded\)](#): View batch processing job logs.

### Procedure

- Create a common queue. For details, see [Creating a Queue](#).
- Upload a package group.
  - API  
URI format: POST /v2.0/{project\_id}/resources
    - Obtain the value of {project\_id} from [Obtaining a Project ID](#).
    - For details about the request parameters, see [Uploading a Package Group \(Discarded\)](#).
  - Request example
    - Description: Upload resources in the GATK group to the project whose ID is **48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1**.
    - Example URL: POST https://{{endpoint}}/v2.0/48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1/resources
    - Body:

```
{
 "paths": [
 "https://test.obs.xxx.com/txr_test/jars/spark-sdv-app.jar"
],
```

```
 "kind": "jar",
 "group": "gatk",
 "is_async": "true"
 }

- Example response
{
 "group_name": "gatk",
 "status": "READY",
 "resources": [
 "spark-sdv-app.jar",
 "wordcount",
 "wordcount.py"
],
 "details": [
 {
 "create_time": 0,
 "update_time": 0,
 "resource_type": "jar",
 "resource_name": "spark-sdv-app.jar",
 "status": "READY",
 "underlying_name": "987e208d-d46e-4475-a8c0-a62f0275750b_spark-sdv-app.jar"
 },
 {
 "create_time": 0,
 "update_time": 0,
 "resource_type": "jar",
 "resource_name": "wordcount",
 "status": "READY",
 "underlying_name": "987e208d-d46e-4475-a8c0-a62f0275750b_wordcount"
 },
 {
 "create_time": 0,
 "update_time": 0,
 "resource_type": "jar",
 "resource_name": "wordcount.py",
 "status": "READY",
 "underlying_name": "987e208d-d46e-4475-a8c0-a62f0275750b_wordcount.py"
 }
],
 "create_time": 1551334579654,
 "update_time": 1551345369070
}
```

3. View resource packages in a group.

- API

URI format: GET /v2.0/{*project\_id*}/resources/{*resource\_name*}

- Obtain the value of {*project\_id*} from [Obtaining a Project ID](#).
- For details about the query parameters, see [Creating a Table \(Discarded\)](#).

- Request example

- Description: Query the resource package named **luxor-router-1.1.1.jar** in the GATK group under the project whose ID is **48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1**.
- Example URL: GET [https://\[{endpoint}\]/v2.0/48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1/resources/luxor-router-1.1.1.jar?group=gatk](https://[{endpoint}]/v2.0/48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1/resources/luxor-router-1.1.1.jar?group=gatk)
- Body:  
{}  
-----

- Example response

```
{
 "create_time": 1522055409139,
 "update_time": 152228350501,
 "resource_type": "jar",
 "resource_name": "luxor-router-1.1.1.jar",
 "status": "uploading",
 "underlying_name": "7885d26e-c532-40f3-a755-c82c442f19b8_luxor-router-1.1.1.jar",
 "owner": "****"
}
```

4. Create and submit a Spark batch processing job.

- API

URI format: POST /v2.0/{*project\_id*}/batches

- Obtain the value of {*project\_id*} from [Obtaining a Project ID](#).
- For details about the request parameters, see [Creating a Batch Processing Job](#).

- Request example

- Description: In the **48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1** project, create a batch processing job named **TestDemo4** in **queue1**.
- Example URL: POST <https://{{endpoint}}/v2.0/48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1/batches>

■ Body:

```
{
 "sc_type": "A",
 "jars": [
 "spark-examples_2.11-2.1.0.luxor.jar"
],
 "driverMemory": "1G",
 "driverCores": 1,
 "executorMemory": "1G",
 "executorCores": 1,
 "numExecutors": 1,
 "queue": "cce_general",
 "file":
 "spark-examples_2.11-2.1.0.luxor.jar",
 "className":
 "org.apache.spark.examples.SparkPi",
 "minRecoveryDelayTime": 10000,
 "maxRetryTimes": 20
}
```

- Example response

```
{
 "id": "07a3e4e6-9a28-4e92-8d3f-9c538621a166",
 "appId": "",
 "name": "",
 "owner": "test1",
 "proxyUser": "",
 "state": "starting",
 "kind": "",
 "log": [],
 "sc_type": "CUSTOMIZED",
 "cluster_name": "aaa",
 "queue": "aaa",
 "create_time": 1607589874156,
 "update_time": 1607589874156
}
```

5. Query a batch job status.

- API

URI format: GET /v2.0/{*project\_id*}/batches/{*batch\_id*}/state

- Obtain the value of {*project\_id*} from [Obtaining a Project ID](#).
- For details about the query parameters, see [Querying a Batch Job Status](#).

- Request example

- Description: Query the status of the batch processing job whose ID is **0a324461-d9d9-45da-a52a-3b3c7a3d809e** in the project whose ID is **48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1**.
- Example URL: GET <https://{{endpoint}}/v2.0/48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1/batches/0a324461-d9d9-45da-a52a-3b3c7a3d809e/state>
- Body:  
{}

- Example response

```
{
 "id": "0a324461-d9d9-45da-a52a-3b3c7a3d809e",
 "state": "Success"
}
```

6. Query batch job logs.

- API

URI format: GET /v2.0/{*project\_id*}/batches/{*batch\_id*}/log

- Obtain the value of {*project\_id*} from [Obtaining a Project ID](#).
- For details about the query parameters, see [Querying Batch Job Logs \(Discarded\)](#).

- Request example

- Description: Query the background logs of the batch processing job **0a324461-d9d9-45da-a52a-3b3c7a3d809e** in the **48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1** project.
- Example URL: GET <https://{{endpoint}}/v2.0/48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1/batches/0a324461-d9d9-45da-a52a-3b3c7a3d809e/log>
- Body:  
{}

- Example response

```
{
 "id": "0a324461-d9d9-45da-a52a-3b3c7a3d809e",
 "from": 0,
 "total": 3,
 "log": [
 "Detailed information about job logs"
]
}
```

## 4.4 Creating and Submitting a Flink Job

### Scenario Description

This section describes how to create and run a user-defined Flink job using APIs.

### Constraints

- It takes 6 to 10 minutes to start a job using a new queue for the first time.

### Involved APIs

- [Creating a Queue](#): Create a queue.
- [Uploading a Package Group \(Discarded\)](#): Upload the resource package required by the Flink custom job.
- [Querying Resource Packages in a Group \(Discarded\)](#): Check whether the uploaded resource package is correct.
- [Creating a Flink Jar job](#) Create a user-defined Flink job.
- [Running Jobs in Batches](#): Run a user-defined Flink job.

### Procedure

- Create a queue for general use. For details, see [Creating a Queue](#). In the request, set **resource\_mode** to **1** to create a dedicated queue.
- Upload the resource package of the user-defined Flink job. For details, see [2](#).
- Query resource packages in a group. For details, see [3](#).
- Create a custom flink job.
  - API
    - URI format: POST /v1.0/{*project\_id*}/streaming/flink-jobs
      - Obtain the value of {*project\_id*} from [Obtaining a Project ID](#).
      - For details about the request parameters, see [Creating a Database \(Discarded\)](#).
    - Request example
      - Description: Create a user-defined Flink job in the project whose ID is **48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1**.
      - Example URL: POST <https://{{endpoint}}/v1.0/48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1/streaming/flink-jobs>
      - Body:

```
{
 "name": "test",
 "desc": "job for test",
 "queue_name": "testQueue",
 "manager_cu_number": 1,
 "cu_number": 2,
 "parallel_number": 1,
 "tm_cus": 1,
 "tm_slot_num": 1,
}
```

```
"log_enabled": true,
"obs_bucket": "bucketName",
"smn_topic": "topic",
"main_class": "org.apache.flink.examples.streaming.JavaQueueStream",
"restart_when_exception": false,
"entrypoint": "javaQueueStream.jar",
"entrypoint_args": "-windowSize 2000 -rate3",
"dependency_jars": [
 "myGroup/test.jar",
 "myGroup/test1.jar"
],
"dependency_files": [
 "myGroup/test.csv",
 "myGroup/test1.csv"
]
}
```

- Example response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "A Flink job is created successfully.",
 "job": {
 "job_id": 138,
 "status_name": "job_init",
 "status_desc": ""
 }
}
```

5. Run jobs in batches.

- API

URI format: POST /v1.0/{*project\_id*}/streaming/jobs/run

- Obtain the value of {*project\_id*} from [Obtaining a Project ID](#).
- For details about the request parameters, see [Running Jobs in Batches](#).

- Request example

- Description: Run the jobs whose **job\_id** is **298765** and **298766** in the project whose ID is **48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1**.
- Example URL: POST <https://{{endpoint}}/v1.0/48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1/streaming/jobs/run>

■ Body:

```
{
 "job_ids": [131,130,138,137],
 "resume_savepoint": true
}
```

- Example response

```
[
 {
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": "The request for submitting DLI jobs is delivered successfully."
 },
 {
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": "The request for submitting DLI jobs is delivered successfully."
 },
 {
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": "The request for submitting DLI jobs is delivered successfully."
 },
 {
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": "The request for submitting DLI jobs is delivered successfully."
 },
 {
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": "The request for submitting DLI jobs is delivered successfully."
 }]
```

```
 "message": "The request for submitting DLI jobs is delivered successfully."
 }
```

## 4.5 Creating and Using a Datasource Connection

### Scenario Description

This section describes how to create an enhanced datasource connection using an API.

### Constraints

- It takes 6 to 10 minutes to start a job using a new queue for the first time.
- Before creating an enhanced datasource connection, you need to obtain the ID of the VPC and the network ID of the subnet where the service is located.

### Involved APIs

- [Creating a Queue](#): Create a dedicated queue.
- [Creating an Enhanced Datasource Connection](#): Create an enhanced datasource connection.
- [Binding a Queue](#): Bind a queue.
- [Querying an Enhanced Datasource Connection](#): Check whether an enhanced datasource connection is successfully created.

### Procedure

1. Create a queue. For details, see [Creating a Queue](#). In the request, set **resource\_mode** to **1** to create a dedicated queue.
2. Create an enhanced datasource connection.
  - API  
URI format: POST /v2.0/{*project\_id*}/datasource/enhanced-connections
    - Obtain the value of {*project\_id*} from [Obtaining a Project ID](#).
    - For details about the request parameters, see [Creating an Enhanced Datasource Connection](#).
  - Request example
    - Description: Create an enhanced datasource connection named **test1** in project **48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1**.
    - Example URL: POST <https://{{endpoint}}/v2.0/48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1/datasource/enhanced-connections>
    - Body:

```
{
 "name": "test1",
 "dest_vpc_id": "22094d8f-c310-4621-913d-4c4d655d8495",
 "dest_network_id": "78f2562a-36e4-4b39-95b9-f5aab22e1281",
 "queues": ["q1","q2"],
 "hosts": [
```

```
{
 "ip": "192.168.0.1",
 "name": "ecs-97f8-0001"
},
{
 "ip": "192.168.0.2",
 "name": "ecs-97f8-0002"
}
]
}
```

- Example response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "connection_id": "2a620c33-5609-40c9-affd-2b6453071b0f"
}
```

3. (Optional) If no queue is bound when you create an enhanced datasource connection, you can use the [Binding a Queue](#) API to bind a queue.
4. Verify that the enhanced datasource connection is created successfully.

- API

URI format: GET /v2.0/{*project\_id*}/datasource/enhanced-connections/{*connection\_id*}

- Obtain the value of {*project\_id*} from [Obtaining a Project ID](#).
- For details about the query parameters, see [Creating a Database \(Discarded\)](#).

- Request example

- Description: Query an enhanced datasource connection whose ID is **2a620c33-5609-40c9-affd-2b6453071b0f** in project **48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1**.

- Example URL: GET https://{*endpoint*}/v2.0/48cc2c48765f481480c7db940d6409d1/datasource/enhanced-connections/2a620c33-5609-40c9-affd-2b6453071b0f

- Body:  
{}  
}

- Example response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "name": "test1",
 "id": "2a620c33-5609-40c9-affd-2b6453071b0f",
 "available_queue_info": [
 {
 "status": "ACTIVE",
 "name": "queue1",
 "peer_id": "2a620c33-5609-40c9-affd-2b6453071b0f",
 "err_msg": "",
 "update_time": 1566889577861
 }
],
 "dest_vpc_id": "22094d8f-c310-4621-913d-4c4d655d8495",
 "dest_network_id": "78f2562a-36e4-4b39-95b9-f5aab22e1281",
 "isPrivis": true,
 "create_time": 1566888011125,
 "status": "ACTIVE",
 "hosts": [
 {
 "host_ip": "192.168.0.1",
 "host_name": "ecs-97f8-0001",
 "host_port": 8080
 },
 {
 "host_ip": "192.168.0.2",
 "host_name": "ecs-97f8-0002",
 "host_port": 8080
 }
]
}
```

```
 "ip":"192.168.0.1",
 "name":"ecs-97f8-0001"
 },
 {
 "ip":"192.168.0.2",
 "name":"ecs-97f8-0002"
 }
}
```

# 5 Permission-related APIs

## 5.1 Granting Data Access Control to Users or Projects

### Function

This API is used to grant data permissions for a database or data table to a specified user or project.

The user group containing the authorized user must have the **Tenant Guest** permission in the region where the user group belongs.

Permissions can only be granted to projects within the same region of the same tenant.

For details about the **Tenant Guest** permission and how to apply for the permission, see [System Permissions](#) and [Creating a User Group](#) in *Identity and Access Management User Guide*.

### URI

- URI format  
`PUT /v1.0/{project_id}/authorization`
- Parameter description

**Table 5-1** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 5-2** Request parameters

| Parameter        | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| user_name        | No        | String           | Name of the user who is granted, revoked, or updated permissions on a database or data table                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| grant_project_id | No        | String           | ID of the project that is granted permissions to access a database or data table. Once granted, the project administrator will have access to the database or data table.                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| action           | Yes       | String           | Grants, revokes, or updates permissions. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● <b>grant</b>: Grants permissions.</li><li>● <b>revoke</b>: Revokes permissions.</li><li>● <b>update</b>: Updates permissions.</li></ul> <b>NOTE</b><br>Users can perform the <b>update</b> operation only when they have been granted the <b>grant</b> and <b>revoke</b> permissions. |
| privileges       | Yes       | Array of objects | Granted permissions. For details, see <a href="#">Table 5-3</a> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

**Table 5-3** privileges parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| object    | Yes       | String | Data objects whose permissions are to be granted. If they are named: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● <b>databases.Database name</b>, all data in the database will be shared.</li><li>● <b>databases.Database name.tables.Table name</b>, data in a specified table will be shared.</li><li>● <b>databases.Database name.tables.Table name.columns.Column name</b>, data in a specified column will be shared.</li><li>● <b>edsconnections.Connection ID</b>: grants the permission to use an enhanced datasource connection.</li></ul> |

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| privileges | Yes       | Array of strings | <p>List of permissions to be granted, revoked, or updated</p> <p><b>NOTE</b><br/>If <b>action</b> is set to <b>update</b> and the update list is empty, the user's all permissions on the database or data table are revoked.</p> |

## Response

**Table 5-4** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If the execution succeeds, the message may be left blank.                                             |

## Example Request

- Grant a project (ID: **0732e57c728025922f04c01273686950**) the permission to query data in the database **db1**, delete the data table **db1.tbl**, and query data in a specified column **db1.tbl.column1** of a data table.

```
{
 "grant_project_Id": "0732e57c728025922f04c01273686950",
 "action": "grant",
 "privileges": [
 {
 "object": "databases.db1.tables.tb2.columns.column1",
 "privileges": ["SELECT"]
 },
 {
 "object": "databases.db1.tables.tbl",
 "privileges": ["DROP_TABLE"]
 },
 {
 "object": "databases.db1",
 "privileges": ["SELECT"]
 }
]
}
```

- Grant the data query permission of the **dbtest** database to the **dlitest** user.

```
{
 "action": "grant",
 "privileges": [
 {
 "object": "databases.dbtest",
 "privileges": [
 "SELECT"
]
 }
]
}
```

```
 }
],
 "user_name": "dlitest"
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": ""
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 5-5](#) describes the status codes.

**Table 5-5** Status codes

| Status Code | Description             |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 200         | Authorization succeeds. |
| 400         | Request error.          |
| 500         | Internal server error.  |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 5.2 Viewing the Granted Permissions of a User

### Function

This API is used to view the permissions granted to a user.

### URI

- URI format  
GET /v1.0/{project\_id}/authorization/privileges
- Parameter descriptions:

**Table 5-6** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

**Table 5-7** query parameter description

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| object    | Yes       | String  | <p>Data object to be assigned, which corresponds to the <b>object</b> in API permission assignment.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>jobs.flink.Flink job ID</b>, data in the specified job will be queried.</li><li>• <b>groups.Package group name</b>, data in the specified package group will be queried.</li><li>• <b>resources.Package name</b>, data in the specified package will be queried.</li></ul> <p><b>NOTE</b><br/>When you view the packages in a group, the <b>object</b> format is <b>resources.package group name/package name</b>.</p> |
| offset    | No        | Integer | Specifies the offset of the page-based query.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| limit     | No        | Integer | Number of records to be displayed of the page-based query.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

 **NOTE**

The following is an example of the URL containing the **query** parameter:

GET /v1.0/{project\_id}/authorization/privileges?object={object}

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 5-8** Response parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|-------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success  | Yes       | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message     | Yes       | String  | Indicates the system prompt. If execution succeeds, this parameter may be left blank.                                |
| object_name | No        | String  | Object name.                                                                                                         |

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type            | Description                                                          |
|-------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| object_type | No        | String          | Object type.                                                         |
| privileges  | No        | Array of Object | Permission information. For details, see <a href="#">Table 5-9</a> . |
| count       | No        | Integer         | Total number of permissions.                                         |

**Table 5-9** privileges parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| object     | No        | String           | Data object whose permissions are to be granted, which corresponds to the <b>object</b> in the permission assignment API. |
| is_admin   | No        | Boolean          | Whether the database user is an administrator.                                                                            |
| user_name  | No        | String           | Name of the user who has permission on the current database.                                                              |
| privileges | No        | Array of Strings | Permission of the user on the database.                                                                                   |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "object_name": "9561",
 "object_type": "flink",
 "count": 2,
 "privileges": [
 {
 "user_name": "testuser1",
 "is_admin": true,
 "privileges": [
 "ALL"
]
 },
 {
 "user_name": "user1",
 "is_admin": false,
 "privileges": [
 "GET"
]
 }
]
}
```

```
]
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 5-10](#) describes the status code.

**Table 5-10** Status codes

| Status Code | Description             |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 200         | Authorization succeeds. |
| 400         | Request error.          |
| 500         | Internal service error. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

**Table 5-11** Error codes

| Error Code | Error Message                                                               |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DLI.0001   | user input validation failed, object_type sql or saprk is not supported now |

# 6 Global Variable-related APIs

## 6.1 Creating a Global Variable

### Function

This API is used to create a global variable.

### URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/variables
- Parameter description

**Table 6-1** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 6-2** Request parameters

| Parameter    | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| var_name     | Yes       | String  | A global variable name can contain a maximum of 128 characters, including only digits, letters, and underscores (_), but cannot start with an underscore (_) or contain only digits. |
| var_value    | Yes       | String  | Global variable value.                                                                                                                                                               |
| is_sensitive | No        | Boolean | Whether to set a variable as a sensitive variable. The default value is <b>false</b> .                                                                                               |

## Response

**Table 6-3** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | Message content.                                                                                                               |

## Example Request

Create a global variable that is sensitive.

```
{
 "var_name": "string",
 "var_value": "string",
 "is_sensitive": true
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "string"
}
```

## Status Codes

**Table 6-4** describes status codes.

**Table 6-4** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                         |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 200         | A variable is created successfully. |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid.     |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

**Table 6-5** Error codes

| Error Code | Error Message                 |
|------------|-------------------------------|
| DLI.0001   | Parameter check errors occur. |
| DLI.0999   | The object exists.            |

## 6.2 Deleting a Global Variable

### Function

This API is used to delete a global variable.



Only the user who creates a global variable can delete the variable.

### URI

- URI format  
`DELETE /v1.0/{project_id}/variables/{var_name}`
- Parameter description

**Table 6-6** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------|-----------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| var_name  | Yes       | String | A global variable name can contain a maximum of 128 characters, including only digits, letters, and underscores (_), but cannot start with an underscore (_) or contain only digits. |

## Request

None

## Response

- Parameter description

**Table 6-7** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                       |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "string"
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 6-8](#) describes status codes.

[Table 6-8](#) Status codes

| Status Code | Description                         |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 200         | A variable is deleted successfully. |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid.     |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

**Table 6-9** Error codes

| Error Code | Error Message                 |
|------------|-------------------------------|
| DLI.0001   | Parameter check errors occur. |
| DLI.0999   | Server-side errors occur.     |

## 6.3 Modifying a Global Variable

### Function

This API is used to modify a global variable.

### URI

- URI format  
`PUT /v1.0/{project_id}/variables/{var_name}`
- Parameter description

**Table 6-10** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> .                                            |
| var_name   | Yes       | String | A global variable name can contain a maximum of 128 characters, including only digits, letters, and underscores (_), but cannot start with an underscore (_) or contain only digits. |

## Request

**Table 6-11** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description            |
|-----------|-----------|--------|------------------------|
| var_value | Yes       | String | Global variable value. |

## Response

**Table 6-12** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | Message content.                                                                                                               |

## Example Request

Change the value of a sensitive variable.

```
{
 "var_value": "string"
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "string"
}
```

## Status Codes

**Table 6-13** describes status codes.

**Table 6-13** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                          |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 200         | A variable is modified successfully. |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid.      |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

**Table 6-14** Error codes

| Error Code | Error Message                                             |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| DLI.0001   | Parameter check errors occur.                             |
| DLI.0999   | Server-side errors occur.                                 |
| DLI.12004  | The job does not exist. Check the reason or create a job. |

## 6.4 Querying All Global Variables

### Function

This API is used to query information about all global variables in the current project.

### URI

- URI format  
GET /v1.0/{project\_id}/variables
- Parameter description

**Table 6-15** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

**Table 6-16** query parameter description

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                          |
|-----------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| limit     | No        | Integer | Number of returned records displayed on each page. The default value is <b>100</b> . |
| offset    | No        | Integer | Offset. The default value is <b>0</b> .                                              |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 6-17** Response parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                          |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success  | No        | Boolean          | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message     | No        | String           | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                       |
| count       | No        | Integer          | Number of global variables.                                                                                          |
| global_vars | No        | Array of Objects | Global variable information. For details, see <a href="#">Table 6-18</a> .                                           |

**Table 6-18** `global_vars` parameters

| Parameter    | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                        |
|--------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------|
| id           | No        | Long    | Global variable ID.                                |
| var_name     | Yes       | String  | Global variable name.                              |
| var_value    | Yes       | String  | Global variable value.                             |
| project_id   | No        | String  | Project ID.                                        |
| user_id      | No        | String  | User ID.                                           |
| user_name    | No        | String  | Username                                           |
| is_sensitive | No        | Boolean | Whether to set a variable as a sensitive variable. |
| create_time  | No        | Long    | Creation time                                      |
| update_time  | No        | Long    | Update time                                        |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "string",
 "count": 0,
 "global_vars": [
 {
 "id": 0,
 "var_name": "string",
 "var_value": "string",
 "project_id": "string",
 "user_id": "string"
 }
]
}
```

## Status Codes

**Table 6-19** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                             |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 200         | All variables are queried successfully. |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid.         |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

**Table 6-20** Error codes

| Error Code | Error Message                 |
|------------|-------------------------------|
| DLI.0001   | Parameter check errors occur. |
| DLI.0999   | Server-side errors occur.     |

# 7 APIs Related to Enhanced Datasource Connections

## 7.1 Creating an Enhanced Datasource Connection

### Function

This API is used to create an enhanced datasource connection with other services.

#### NOTE

- For details about how to use the console interface, see [Enhanced Datasource Connections](#) in *Data Lake Insight User Guide*.
- Datasource connections cannot be created for the default queue.

### URI

- URI format  
POST /v2.0/{project\_id}/datasource/enhanced-connections
- Parameter description

**Table 7-1** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 7-2** Request parameters

| Parameter              | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| name                   | Yes       | String           | Name of the connection. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The name can contain only letters, digits, and underscores (_), and cannot be left empty.</li><li>A maximum of 64 characters are allowed.</li></ul>                                                                                   |
| dest_vpc_id            | Yes       | String           | The ID of the service VPC to be connected.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| dest_network_id        | Yes       | String           | The subnet ID of the to-be-connected service.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| elastic_resource_pools | No        | Array of Strings | List of elastic resource pools that need to use datasource resources.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| queues                 | No        | Array of Strings | This parameter is about to be taken offline with DLI queues. Use the <b>elastic_resource_pools</b> parameter instead.<br><br>List of queue names that are available for datasource connections.<br><br><b>NOTE</b><br>Only dedicated queues are allowed to use the enhanced datasource connections. |
| routetable_id          | No        | String           | Route table associated with the subnet of the service.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| hosts                  | No        | Array of Objects | The user-defined host information. A maximum of 20,000 records are supported. For details, see <a href="#">hosts request parameters</a> .                                                                                                                                                           |
| tags                   | No        | Array of Objects | Tags of datasource connections. For details, see <a href="#">Table 7-4</a> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

**Table 7-3** hosts request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| name      | No        | String | The user-defined host name. The value can consist of 128 characters, including digits, letters, underscores (_), hyphens (-), and periods (.). It must start with a letter. |
| ip        | No        | String | The IPv4 address of the host.                                                                                                                                               |

**Table 7-4** tags parameter

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| key       | Yes       | String | <p>Tag key.<br/><b>NOTE</b><br/>A tag key can contain a maximum of 128 characters. Only letters, digits, spaces, and special characters (_:=+-@) are allowed, but the value cannot start or end with a space or start with _sys_.</p> |
| value     | Yes       | String | <p>Tag key.<br/><b>NOTE</b><br/>A tag value can contain a maximum of 255 characters. Only letters, digits, spaces, and special characters (_:=+-@) are allowed. The value cannot start or end with a space.</p>                       |

## Response

**Table 7-5** Response parameters

| Parameter     | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success    | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message       | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the message may be left blank.                                                           |
| connection_id | String  | Connection ID. Identifies the UUID of a datasource connection.                                                                 |

## Example Request

Create an enhanced datasource connection for a queue and configure host information.

```
{
 "name": "test",
 "dest_vpc_id": "22094d8f-c310-4621-913d-4c4d655d8495",
 "dest_network_id": "78f2562a-36e4-4b39-95b9-f5aab22e1281",
 "elastic_resource_pools": [
 "e1"
],
 "hosts": [
 {
 "ip": "192.168.0.1",
 "name": "ecs-97f8-0001"
 },
 {
 "ip": "192.168.0.2",
 "name": "ecs-97f8-0002"
 }
]
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "Create peer connection for queues:{Resource pool list in the request parameter}",
 "connection_id": "2a620c33-5609-40c9-affd-2b6453071b0f"
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 7-6](#) describes the status code.

**Table 7-6** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                      |
|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 201         | The job is created successfully. |
| 400         | Request error.                   |
| 500         | Internal service error.          |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 7.2 Deleting an Enhanced Datasource Connection

### Function

This API is used to delete an enhanced datasource connection.

 NOTE

The connection that is being created cannot be deleted.

## URI

- URI format  
DELETE /v2.0/{project\_id}/datasource/enhanced-connections/{connection\_id}
- Parameter description

**Table 7-7** URI parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------|-----------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> .                                  |
| connection_id | Yes       | String | Connection ID. Identifies the UUID of a datasource connection. Set the value to the connection ID returned by <a href="#">Creating an Enhanced Datasource Connection</a> . |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 7-8** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | String  | System message. Value <b>Deleted</b> indicates that the operation is successful.                                               |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "Deleted"
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 7-9](#) describes the status code.

**Table 7-9** Status codes

| Status Code | Description             |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 200         | Deletion succeeded.     |
| 400         | Request error.          |
| 500         | Internal service error. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 7.3 Listing Enhanced Datasource Connections

### Function

This API is used to list the created enhanced datasource connections.

### URI

- URI format  
GET /v2.0/{project\_id}/datasource/enhanced-connections
- Parameter description

**Table 7-10** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

**Table 7-11** query parameter description

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| limit     | No        | String | The maximum number of connections to be queried. The default value is <b>100</b> . If <b>limit</b> is set to <b>0</b> , all datasource connections are returned.                                                                                          |
| offset    | No        | String | The offset of the query result. The default value is <b>0</b> . Note that the connections are sorted by creation time.                                                                                                                                    |
| status    | No        | String | Connection status. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Active: The connection has been activated.</li><li>• DELETED: The connection has been deleted.</li></ul> <b>NOTE</b><br>The connection status is case insensitive. |
| name      | No        | String | Connection name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| tags      | No        | String | List of tag names. The value is <b>k=v</b> for a single tag. Multiple tags are separated by commas (,). Example: <b>tag1=v1,tag2=v2</b> .                                                                                                                 |

 **NOTE**

The following is an example of the URL containing the **query** parameter:

```
GET /v2.0/{project_id}/datasource/enhanced-connections?
limit={limit}&offset={offset}&status={status}&name={name}
```

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 7-12** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                           |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| message     | No        | String           | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.        |
| connections | No        | Array of Objects | Datasource connection information list. For details, see <a href="#">Table 7-13</a> . |
| count       | No        | Integer          | Number of returned datasource connections.                                            |

**Table 7-13 connections parameters**

| Parameter            | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| id                   | No        | String           | Connection ID. Identifies the UUID of a datasource connection.                                                                                                                                                              |
| name                 | No        | String           | User-defined connection name.                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| status               | No        | String           | Connection status. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Active: The connection has been activated.</li> <li>• DELETED: The connection has been deleted.</li> </ul>                          |
| available_queue_info | No        | Array of Objects | For details about how to create a datasource connection for each queue, see <a href="#">Table 7-14</a> .                                                                                                                    |
| dest_vpc_id          | No        | String           | The VPC ID of the connected service.                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| dest_network_id      | No        | String           | Subnet ID of the connected service.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| isPrivis             | No        | Boolean          | Whether the project permissions have been granted for the enhanced datasource connection. If the datasource connection has the permissions, the value of this field is <b>false</b> . Otherwise, the value is <b>true</b> . |
| create_time          | No        | Long             | Time when a link is created. The time is converted to a UTC timestamp.                                                                                                                                                      |
| hosts                | No        | Array of objects | User-defined host information. For details, see <a href="#">Table 7-16</a> .                                                                                                                                                |

| Parameter              | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| elastic_resource_pools | No        | Array of objects | Information about the elastic resource pools for which you want to create VPC peering connections. For details, see <a href="#">Table 7-15</a> . |

**Table 7-14** available\_queue\_info parameter description

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                            |
|-------------|-----------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| peer_id     | No        | String | ID of a datasource connection.                                                         |
| status      | No        | String | Connection status. For details about the status code, see <a href="#">Table 7-17</a> . |
| name        | No        | String | Name of a queue.                                                                       |
| err_msg     | No        | String | Detailed error message when the status is <b>FAILED</b> .                              |
| update_time | No        | Long   | Time when the available queue list was updated.                                        |

**Table 7-15** elastic\_resource\_pools parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                            |
|-------------|-----------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| peer_id     | No        | String | ID of a datasource connection.                                                         |
| status      | No        | String | Connection status. For details about the status code, see <a href="#">Table 7-17</a> . |
| name        | No        | String | Elastic resource pool name                                                             |
| err_msg     | No        | String | Detailed error message when the status is <b>FAILED</b> .                              |
| update_time | No        | Long   | Time when the available queue list was updated.                                        |

**Table 7-16** hosts parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description      |
|-----------|-----------|--------|------------------|
| name      | No        | String | Custom host name |

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description              |
|-----------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|
| ip        | No        | String | IPv4 address of the host |

**Table 7-17** Connection status

| Parameter | Definition | Description                                                                                          |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CREATING  | Creating   | The datasource connection is being created.                                                          |
| ACTIVE    | Active     | The datasource connection has been created, and the connection to the destination address is normal. |
| FAILED    | Failed     | Failed to create a datasource connection.                                                            |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "count": 1,
 "connections": [
 {
 "name": "withvpc",
 "id": "4c693ecc-bab8-4113-a838-129cedc9a563",
 "available_queue_info": [
 {
 "status": "ACTIVE",
 "name": "resource_mode_1",
 "peer_id": "d2ae6628-fa37-4e04-806d-c59c497492d1",
 "err_msg": "",
 "update_time": 1566889577861
 }
],
 "dest_vpc_id": "22094d8f-c310-4621-913d-4c4d655d8495",
 "dest_network_id": "78f2562a-36e4-4b39-95b9-f5aab22e1281",
 "isPrivis": true,
 "create_time": 1566888011125,
 "status": "ACTIVE"
 }
]
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 7-18](#) describes the status code.

**Table 7-18** Status codes

| Status Code | Description              |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| 200         | The query is successful. |
| 400         | Request error.           |
| 500         | Internal service error.  |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 7.4 Querying an Enhanced Datasource Connection

### Function

This API is used to query a created enhanced datasource connection.

### URI

- URI format  
GET /v2.0/{project\_id}/datasource/enhanced-connections/{connection\_id}
- Parameter description

**Table 7-19** URI parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| connection_id | Yes       | String | Connection ID. Identifies the UUID of a datasource connection.                                                                            |

### Request

None

## Response

**Table 7-20** Response parameters

| Parameter              | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success             | No        | Boolean          | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed.                                                                  |
| message                | No        | String           | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                                                                                  |
| id                     | No        | String           | Connection ID. Identifies the UUID of a datasource connection.                                                                                                                                  |
| name                   | No        | String           | User-defined connection name.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| status                 | No        | String           | Connection status. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Active: The connection has been activated.</li><li>• DELETED: The connection has been deleted.</li></ul> |
| available_queue_info   | No        | Array of Objects | For details about how to create a datasource connection for each queue, see <a href="#">Table 7-21</a> .                                                                                        |
| dest_vpc_id            | No        | String           | The VPC ID of the connected service.                                                                                                                                                            |
| dest_network_id        | No        | String           | Subnet ID of the connected service.                                                                                                                                                             |
| create_time            | No        | Long             | Time when a link is created. The time is converted to a UTC timestamp.                                                                                                                          |
| hosts                  | No        | Array of Objects | User-defined host information. For details, see <a href="#">hosts parameter description</a> .                                                                                                   |
| elastic_resource_pools | No        | Array of Objects | For details about how to create a VPC peering connection for each elastic resource pool, see <a href="#">Table 7-24</a> .                                                                       |

**Table 7-21** available\_queue\_info parameter description

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                            |
|-------------|-----------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| peer_id     | No        | String | ID of a datasource connection.                                                         |
| status      | No        | String | Connection status. For details about the status code, see <a href="#">Table 7-23</a> . |
| name        | No        | String | Name of a queue.                                                                       |
| err_msg     | No        | String | Detailed error message when the status is FAILED.                                      |
| update_time | No        | Long   | Time when the available queue list was updated.                                        |

**Table 7-22** hosts parameter description

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                   |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------|
| name      | No        | String | The user-defined host name.   |
| ip        | No        | String | The IPv4 address of the host. |

**Table 7-23** Connection status

| Parameter | Definition | Description                                                                                          |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CREATING  | Creating   | The datasource connection is being created.                                                          |
| ACTIVE    | Active     | The datasource connection has been created, and the connection to the destination address is normal. |
| FAILED    | Failed     | Failed to create a datasource connection.                                                            |

**Table 7-24** elastic\_resource\_pools parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                            |
|-----------|-----------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| peer_id   | No        | String | ID of a datasource connection.                                                         |
| status    | No        | String | Connection status. For details about the status code, see <a href="#">Table 7-23</a> . |

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                               |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| name        | No        | String | Elastic resource pool name                                |
| err_msg     | No        | String | Detailed error message when the status is <b>FAILED</b> . |
| update_time | No        | Long   | Update time                                               |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "name": "withvpc",
 "id": "4c693ecc-bab8-4113-a838-129cedc9a563",
 "available_queue_info": [
 {
 "status": "ACTIVE",
 "name": "resource_mode_1",
 "peer_id": "d2ae6628-fa37-4e04-806d-c59c497492d1",
 "err_msg": "",
 "update_time": 1566889577861
 }
],
 "dest_vpc_id": "22094d8f-c310-4621-913d-4c4d655d8495",
 "dest_network_id": "78f2562a-36e4-4b39-95b9-f5aab22e1281",
 "create_time": 1566888011125,
 "status": "ACTIVE",
 "hosts": [
 {
 "ip": "192.168.0.1",
 "name": "ecs-97f8-0001"
 },
 {
 "ip": "192.168.0.2",
 "name": "ecs-97f8-0002"
 }
]
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 7-25](#) describes the status code.

**Table 7-25** Status codes

| Status Code | Description              |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| 200         | The query is successful. |
| 400         | Request error.           |

| Status Code | Description             |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 500         | Internal service error. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 7.5 Binding a Queue

### Function

This API is used to bind a queue to a created enhanced datasource connection.

### URI

- URI format  
POST /v2.0/{project\_id}/datasource/enhanced-connections/{connection\_id}/associate-queue
- Parameter description

**Table 7-26** URI parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------|-----------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> .                                  |
| connection_id | Yes       | String | Connection ID. Identifies the UUID of a datasource connection. Set the value to the connection ID returned by <a href="#">Creating an Enhanced Datasource Connection</a> . |

### Request

**Table 7-27** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                        |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| queues    | No        | Array of Strings | List of queue names that are available for datasource connections. |

| Parameter              | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                    |
|------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| elastic_resource_pools | No        | Array of Strings | Elastic resource pools you want to bind to the enhanced datasource connection. |

## Response

**Table 7-28** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the message may be left blank.                                                           |

## Example Request

Bind created enhanced datasource connections to queues **q1** and **q2**.

```
{
 "queues": [
 "q1",
 "q2"
]
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "associated peer connection for queues: {q1,q2}."
}
```

## Status Codes

**Table 7-29** describes the status code.

**Table 7-29** Status codes

| Status Code | Description               |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| 200         | Resource bound succeeded. |
| 400         | Request error.            |
| 500         | Internal service error.   |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 7.6 Unbinding a Queue

## Function

This API is used to unbind a queue from an enhanced datasource connection.

## URI

- URI format  
POST /v2.0/{project\_id}/datasource/enhanced-connections/{connection\_id}/disassociate-queue
- Parameter description

**Table 7-30** URI parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| connection_id | Yes       | String | Connection ID. Identifies the UUID of a datasource connection.                                                                            |

## Request

**Table 7-31** Request parameters

| Parameter              | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                        |
|------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| queues                 | No        | Array of String  | List of queue names that are available for datasource connections.                 |
| elastic_resource_pools | No        | Array of Strings | Elastic resource pools you want to unbind from the enhanced datasource connection. |

## Response

**Table 7-32** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the message may be left blank.                                                           |

## Example Request

Unbind queues **q1** and **q2** from enhanced datasource connections.

```
{
 "queues": [
 "q1",
 "q2"
]
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "Disassociated peer connection for queues:{q1,q2}."
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 7-33](#) describes the status code.

**Table 7-33** Status codes

| Status Codes | Description                 |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 200          | Resource unbound succeeded. |
| 400          | Request error.              |
| 500          | Internal service error.     |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 7.7 Modifying the Host Information

### Function

This API is used to modify the host information of a connected datasource. Only full overwriting is supported.

### URI

- URI format  
PUT /v2.0/{project\_id}/datasource/enhanced-connections/{connection\_id}
- Parameter description

**Table 7-34** URI parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| connection_id | Yes       | String | Connection ID. Identifies the UUID of a datasource connection.                                                                            |

### Request

**Table 7-35** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| hosts     | Yes       | Array of objects | The user-defined host information. A maximum of 20,000 records are supported. For details, see <a href="#">hosts request parameters</a> . If this parameter is left blank, all configured host information will be deleted. |

**Table 7-36** hosts request parameters

| Parameter | Man<br>dato<br>ry | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| name      | No                | String | The user-defined host name. The value can consist of 128 characters, including digits, letters, underscores (_), hyphens (-), and periods (.). It must start with a letter. |
| ip        | No                | String | The IPv4 address of the host.                                                                                                                                               |

## Response

**Table 7-37** Response parameters

| Paramete<br>r | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success    | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message       | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the message may be left blank.                                                           |

## Example Request

Modify the host information of an enhanced datasource connection.

```
{
 "hosts": [
 {
 "ip": "192.168.0.1",
 "name": "ecs-97f8-0001"
 },
 {
 "ip": "192.168.0.2",
 "name": "ecs-97f8-0002"
 }
]
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": ""
}
```

## Status Codes

**Table 7-38** describes the status code.

**Table 7-38** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                                 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 200         | The modification operations are successful. |
| 400         | Request error.                              |
| 500         | Internal service error.                     |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 7.8 Querying Authorization of an Enhanced Datasource Connection

## Function

This API is used to query the authorization about an enhanced datasource connection.

## URI

- URI format  
GET /v2.0/{project\_id}/datasource/enhanced-connections/{connection\_id}/privileges
- Parameter description

**Table 7-39** URI parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| connection_id | Yes       | String | Connection ID. Identifies the UUID of a datasource connection.                                                                            |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 7-40** Response parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type            | Description                                                                                                          |
|---------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success    | No        | Boolean         | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message       | No        | String          | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                       |
| connection_id | No        | String          | Enhanced datasource connection ID, which is used to identify the UUID of a datasource connection.                    |
| privileges    | No        | Array of Object | Datasource connection information about each authorized project. For details, see <a href="#">Table 7-41</a> .       |

**Table 7-41** privileges parameters

| Parameter            | Mandatory | Type             | Description                              |
|----------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------------|
| object               | No        | String           | Object information during authorization. |
| applicant_project_id | No        | String           | ID of an authorized project.             |
| privileges           | No        | Array of Strings | Authorization operation information.     |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "privileges": [
 {
 "object": "edsconnections.503fc86a-5e60-4349-92c2-7e399404fa8a",
 "applicant_project_id": "330e068af1334c9782f4226acc00a2e2",
 "privileges": ["BIND_QUEUE"]
 }
],
}
```

```
 "connection_id": "503fc86a-5e60-4349-92c2-7e399404fa8a"
 }
```

## Status Codes

[Table 7-42](#) describes status codes.

**Table 7-42** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                     |
|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 200         | The query is successful.        |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

**Table 7-43** Error codes

| Error Code | Error Message                                                   |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| DLI.0001   | Connection 503fc86a-5e60-4349-92c2-7e399404fa8a does not exist. |

## 7.9 Creating a Route

### Function

This API is used to create a datasource connection route.

### URI

- URI format  
POST /v3/{project\_id}/datasource/enhanced-connections/{connection\_id}/routes
- Parameter description

**Table 7-44** URI parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| connection_id | Yes       | String | Datasource connection ID                                                                                                                  |

## Request

**Table 7-45** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                           |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| name      | Yes       | String | Route name. The value can contain 1 to 64 characters. |
| cidr      | Yes       | String | Route network range                                   |

## Response

**Table 7-46** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | String  | System prompt. If the execution succeeds, the message may be left blank.                                             |

## Example Request

Create a route. Set the next-hop address of the enhanced datasource connection to **127.0.0.0**.

```
{
 "name": "route",
 "cidr": "127.0.0.0"
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": ""
}
```

```
 "message": ""
 }
```

## Status Codes

| Status Code | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| 200         | OK          |

## Error Codes

For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 7.10 Deleting a Route

## Function

This API is used to delete a datasource connection route.

## URI

- URI format  
`DELETE /v3/{project_id}/datasource/enhanced-connections/{connection_id}/routes/{name}`
- Parameter description

**Table 7-47** URI parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| connection_id | Yes       | String | Datasource connection ID                                                                                                                  |
| name          | Yes       | String | Route name                                                                                                                                |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 7-48** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | String  | System prompt. If the execution succeeds, the message may be left blank.                                             |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "Deleted"
}
```

## Status Codes

| Status Code | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| 200         | OK          |

## Error Codes

For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 8 Datasource Authentication-related APIs

## 8.1 Creating Datasource Authentication

### Function

This API is used to create datasource authentication.

### URI

- URI format  
POST /v3/{project\_id}/datasource/auth-infos
- Parameter description

**Table 8-1** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

### Request

**Table 8-2** Request parameters

| Parameter      | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                   |
|----------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| auth_info_name | Yes       | String | Authentication information name, which is unique in a project |
| user_name      | No        | String | Username                                                      |

| Parameter            | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                             |
|----------------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| password             | No        | String | Password                                                                                                |
| certificate_location | No        | String | Path of the security cluster certificate. Currently, only OBS paths and CER files are supported.        |
| datasource_type      | Yes       | String | Data source type. Available values are <b>CSS</b> , <b>KRB</b> , <b>passwd</b> , and <b>Kafka_SSL</b> . |
| krb5_conf            | No        | String | OBS path of the <b>krb5</b> configuration file                                                          |
| keytab               | No        | String | OBS path of the <b>keytab</b> configuration file                                                        |
| truststore_location  | No        | String | OBS path of the <b>truststore</b> configuration file                                                    |
| truststore_password  | No        | String | Password of the <b>truststore</b> configuration file                                                    |
| keystore_location    | No        | String | OBS path of the <b>keystore</b> configuration file                                                      |
| keystore_password    | No        | String | Password of the <b>keystore</b> configuration file                                                      |
| key_password         | No        | String | Key password                                                                                            |

## Response

**Table 8-3** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the message may be left blank.                                                 |

## Example Request

Create CSS datasource authentication.

```
{
 "auth_info_name": "test",
 "user_name": "admin",
 "password": "****",
}
```

```
 "certificate_location": "obs://test/CloudSearchService.cer",
 "datasource_type": "CSS"
 }
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "Upload success."
}
```

## Status Codes

| Status Code | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| 200         | OK          |

## Error Codes

For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 8.2 Listing Datasource Authentications

### Function

This API is used to list datasource authentications in a project.

### URI

- URI format  
GET /v3/{project\_id}/datasource/auth-infos
- Parameter description

**Table 8-4** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

**Table 8-5** query parameter description

| Parameter      | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                            |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| limit          | No        | String | The maximum number of connections to be queried. The default value is <b>100</b> .                                     |
| offset         | No        | String | The offset of the query result. The default value is <b>0</b> . Note that the connections are sorted by creation time. |
| auth_info_name | Yes       | String | Authentication information name, which is unique in a project                                                          |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 8-6** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the message may be left blank.                                                 |
| count      | int     | Number of certificates                                                                                               |
| auth_infos | List    | Authentication information list. For details, see <a href="#">Table 8-7</a> .                                        |

**Table 8-7** auth\_infos parameter description

| Parameter            | Type   | Description                                                          |
|----------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| auth_info_name       | String | Username for logging in to the security cluster                      |
| user_name            | String | Password for logging in to the security cluster                      |
| certificate_location | String | OBS path of the certificate specified during authentication creation |
| datasource_type      | String | Data source type                                                     |

| Parameter           | Type   | Description                                          |
|---------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------|
| create_time         | Int    | Timestamp when the authentication is created         |
| update_time         | Int    | Timestamp when the authentication is updated         |
| krb5_conf           | String | OBS path of the <b>krb5</b> configuration file       |
| keytab              | String | OBS path of the <b>keytab</b> configuration file     |
| truststore_location | String | OBS path of the <b>truststore</b> configuration file |
| keystore_location   | String | OBS path of the <b>keystore</b> configuration file   |
| owner               | String | Username                                             |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "count": 19,
 "auth_infos": [
 {
 "auth_info_name": "lan2",
 "datasource_type": "Kafka_SSL",
 "create_time": 1578896427789,
 "update_time": 1578898059677,
 "owner": "ei_dlics_d00352221",
 "truststore_location": "obs://lan-1/cer/truststore.jks",
 "keystore_location": "obs://lan-1/cer/keystore.jks"
 },
 {
 "auth_info_name": "lan3",
 "datasource_type": "Kafka_SSL",
 "create_time": 1578899029971,
 "update_time": 1578901678150,
 "owner": "ei_dlics_d00352221",
 "truststore_location": "obs://lan-1/cer/truststore1.jks",
 "keystore_location": "obs://lan-1/cer/keystore.jks"
 }
]
}
```

## Status Codes

| Status Code | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| 200         | OK          |

## Error Codes

For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 8.3 Updating Datasource Authentication

## Function

This API is used to update authentication information.

## URI

- URI format  
PUT /v3/{project\_id}/datasource/auth-infos
- Parameter description

**Table 8-8** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

| Parameter           | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                          |
|---------------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------------------------------|
| auth_info_name      | Yes       | String | Name of the updated datasource authentication        |
| user_name           | No        | String | New username for logging in to the security cluster  |
| password            | No        | String | New password for logging in to the security cluster  |
| krb5_conf           | No        | String | OBS path of the <b>krb5</b> configuration file       |
| keytab              | No        | String | OBS path of the <b>keytab</b> configuration file     |
| truststore_location | No        | String | OBS path of the <b>truststore</b> configuration file |
| truststore_password | No        | String | Password of the <b>truststore</b> configuration file |

| Parameter         | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                        |
|-------------------|-----------|--------|----------------------------------------------------|
| keystore_location | No        | String | OBS path of the <b>keystore</b> configuration file |
| keystore_password | No        | String | Password of the <b>keystore</b> configuration file |

## Response

**Table 8-9** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | String  | None                                                                                                                 |

## Example Request

Change the username and password for CSS datasource authentication.

```
{
 "auth_info_name": "test001",
 "user_name": "root",
 "password": "*****"
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "Update success."
}
```

## Status Codes

| Status Code | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| 200         | OK          |

## Error Codes

For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 8.4 Deleting Datasource Authentication

### Function

This API is used to delete datasource authentication.

### URI

- URI format  
DELETE /v3/{project\_id}/datasource/auth-infos/{auth\_info\_name}
- Parameter description

**Table 8-10** URI parameters

| Parameter      | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|----------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id     | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| auth_info_name | Yes       | String | Name of the authentication information you want to delete                                                                                 |

### Response

**Table 8-11** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | String  | None                                                                                                                 |

### Example Request

None

### Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "Deleted success."
}
```

## Status Codes

| Status Code | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| 200         | OK          |

## Error Codes

For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 9

# APIs Related to Elastic Resource Pools

## 9.1 Creating an Elastic Resource Pool

### Function

This API is used to create elastic resource pools.

### URI

- URI format  
POST /v3/{project\_id}/elastic-resource-pools
- Parameter description

**Table 9-1** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 9-2** Parameters

| Parameter                  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| elastic_resource_pool_name | Yes       | String  | Name of a new elastic resource pool. Only digits, letters, and underscores (_) are allowed, but the value cannot contain only digits or start with an underscore (_). The value can contain 1 to 128 characters.<br><b>NOTE</b><br>If the name contains uppercase letters, the system automatically converts them to lowercase letters. |
| description                | No        | String  | Description. The value can contain a maximum of 256 characters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| cidr_in_vpc                | No        | String  | VPC CIDR associated with the virtual cluster. If it is not specified, the default value <b>172.16.0.0/12</b> is used.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| max_cu                     | Yes       | Integer | Maximum number of CUs. The value of this parameter must be greater than or equal to the sum of maximum CUs allowed for any queue in the resource pool, and greater than <b>min_cu</b> . The minimum value is <b>64</b> .                                                                                                                |
| min_cu                     | Yes       | Integer | Minimum number of CUs. The value of this parameter must be greater than or equal to the sum of the minimum CUs allowed for each queue in the resource pool. The minimum value is <b>64</b> .                                                                                                                                            |
| charging_mode              | No        | Integer | Billing mode. The default value is <b>1</b> , which indicates the pay-per-use billing mode.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| enterprise_project_id      | No        | String  | Enterprise ID. If this parameter is left blank, the default value <b>0</b> is used.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                   |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| tags      | No        | Array of objects | Queue tags for identifying cloud resources. A tag consists of a key and a value. For details, see <a href="#">Table 9-3</a> . |

**Table 9-3** tags parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| key       | Yes       | String | Tag key<br><b>NOTE</b><br>A tag key can contain a maximum of 128 characters. Only letters, digits, spaces, and special characters (_:=+-@) are allowed, but the value cannot start or end with a space or start with _sys_. |
| value     | Yes       | String | Tag value<br><b>NOTE</b><br>A tag value can contain a maximum of 255 characters. Only letters, digits, spaces, and special characters (_:=+-@) are allowed. The value cannot start or end with a space.                     |

## Response

**Table 9-4** Parameters

| Parameter                  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success                 | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message                    | No        | String  | Message content, for example, <b>Success to get tsdb list.</b>                                                       |
| elastic_resource_pool_name | No        | String  | Elastic resource pool name, for example, <b>elastic_pool_0623_02</b> .                                               |

## Example Request

Create an elastic resource pool with maximum CUs of 684 and minimum CUs of 684.

```
{
 "elastic_resource_pool_name" : "elastic_pool_0623_02",
 "description" : "test",
 "cidr_in_vpc" : "172.16.0.0/14",
 "charging_mode" : "1",
 "max_cu" : 684,
 "min_cu" : 684
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success" : true,
 "message" : "Success to get tsdb list",
 "elastic_resource_pool_name" : "elastic_pool_0623_02"
}
```

## Status Codes

| Status Code | Description                                                                    |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 200         | OK                                                                             |
| 400         | Incorrect parameters. For example, creating an existing elastic resource pool. |
| 403         | Forbidden                                                                      |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 9.2 Querying All Elastic Resource Pools

### Function

This API is used to query all elastic resource pools.

### URI

- URI format  
GET /v3/{project\_id}/elastic-resource-pools
- Parameter description

**Table 9-5** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

**Table 9-6** query parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| limit     | No        | Integer | Page size. The default value is <b>100</b> .                                                                                                                                                                       |
| name      | No        | String  | Fuzzy match based on the elastic resource pool name.                                                                                                                                                               |
| offset    | No        | Integer | Offset. The default value is <b>0</b> .                                                                                                                                                                            |
| status    | No        | String  | Status of the elastic resource pool. Possible values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>AVAILABLE</b></li><li>• <b>SCALING</b></li><li>• <b>CREATING</b></li><li>• <b>FAILED</b></li></ul> |
| tags      | No        | String  | Query results are filtered by tag.                                                                                                                                                                                 |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 9-7** Parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |

| Parameter              | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                     |
|------------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| message                | No        | String           | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the message may be left blank.            |
| count                  | No        | Long             | Total number of records.                                                        |
| elastic_resource_pools | No        | Array of objects | Elastic resource pool information. For details, see <a href="#">Table 9-8</a> . |

**Table 9-8** elastic\_resource\_pools parameters

| Parameter                  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| owner                      | No        | String  | Account used to create an elastic resource pool.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| elastic_resource_pool_name | No        | String  | Elastic resource pool name.                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| description                | No        | String  | Elastic resource pool description information.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| max_cu                     | No        | Integer | Maximum number of CUs.                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| min_cu                     | No        | Integer | Minimum number of CUs.                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| actual_cu                  | No        | Integer | Actual number of CUs.                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| cidr_in_vpc                | No        | String  | Subnet information of the elastic resource pool.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| create_time                | No        | Long    | Time when the elastic resource pool is created.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| update_time                | No        | Long    | Time when the elastic resource pool is updated.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| current_cu                 | No        | Integer | Number of current CUs.                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| status                     | No        | String  | Status of the elastic resource pool. Possible values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>AVAILABLE</b></li><li>• <b>SCALING</b></li><li>• <b>CREATING</b></li><li>• <b>FAILED</b></li></ul> |
| resource_id                | No        | String  | Resource ID of the elastic resource pool.                                                                                                                                                                          |

| Parameter             | Mandatory | Type                | Description                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| fail_reason           | No        | String              | Cause of the elastic resource pool creation failure.                                                                                                          |
| enterprise_project_id | No        | String              | Enterprise project ID.                                                                                                                                        |
| prepay_cu             | No        | Integer             | Number of prepaid CUs.                                                                                                                                        |
| charging_mode         | No        | Integer             | Billing mode.                                                                                                                                                 |
| queues                | No        | Array of Strings    | Information about the queue the elastic resource pool belongs to.                                                                                             |
| manager               | No        | String              | Type of the elastic resource pool.                                                                                                                            |
| label                 | No        | Map<string, string> | Label used to identify the elastic resource pool. Currently, only the developer label is supported. The value is "label": {"billing_spec_code": "developer"}. |
| id                    | No        | Long                | ID of the elastic resource pool                                                                                                                               |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "count": 2,
 "elastic_resource_pools": [
 {
 "owner": "ei_dlics_d00352221",
 "id": 1026,
 "elastic_resource_pool_name": "elastic_pool_0622_10",
 "description": "",
 "max_cu": 0,
 "min_cu": 0,
 "actual_cu": 0,
 "cidr_in_vpc": "172.16.0.0/12",
 "create_time": 1624366266826,
 "current_cu": 64,
 "status": "AVAILABLE",
 "resource_id": "ecc98d89-3fd1-4dec-b572-aa6e2ef82391",
 "fail_reason": "",
 "enterprise_project_id": "0",
 "prepay_cu": 0,
 "charging_mode": 1
 },
 {
 "owner": "ei_dlics_d00352221",
 "id": 1002,
 "elastic_resource_pool_name": "elastic_pool_0622_0",
 "description": "elastic pool 0622 0"
 }
]
}
```

```
 "description": "test",
 "max_cu": 684,
 "min_cu": 0,
 "actual_cu": 0,
 "cidr_in_vpc": "172.16.0.0/12",
 "create_time": 1624353878084,
 "status": "AVAILABLE",
 "resource_id": "ecc98d89-3fd1-4dec-b572-aa6e2ef82391",
 "fail_reason": "",
 "enterprise_project_id": "0",
 "prepay_cu": 0,
 "charging_mode": 1
 }
]
```

## Status Codes

| Status Code | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| 200         | OK          |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 9.3 Deleting an Elastic Resource Pool

### Function

This API is used to delete an elastic resource pool.

### URI

- URI format  
DELETE /v3/{project\_id}/elastic-resource-pools/{elastic\_resource\_pool\_name}
- Parameter description

**Table 9-9** URI parameters

| Parameter                  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                 |
|----------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------|
| elastic_resource_pool_name | Yes       | String | Elastic resource pool name. |

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 9-10** Parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the message may be left blank.                                                 |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": ""
}
```

## Status Codes

| Status Code | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| 200         | OK          |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 9.4 Modifying Elastic Resource Pool Information

## Function

This API is used to modify elastic resource pool information.

## URI

- URI format  
`PUT /v3/{project_id}/elastic-resource-pools/{elastic_resource_pool_name}`
- Parameter description

**Table 9-11** URI parameters

| Parameter                  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| elastic_resource_pool_name | Yes       | String | Elastic resource pool name.                                                                                                               |
| project_id                 | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 9-12** Parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                     |
|-------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| description | No        | String  | Description. The value can contain a maximum of 256 characters. |
| max_cu      | No        | Integer | Maximum CUs allowed for an elastic resource pool.               |
| min_cu      | No        | Integer | Maximum CUs allowed for an elastic resource pool.               |

## Response

**Table 9-13** Parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the message may be left blank.                                                 |

## Example Request

Modify the description, maximum CUs, and minimum CUs of the elastic resource pool. After the modification, the minimum CUs is **78** and the maximum CUs is **990**.

```
{
 "description" : "test_update",
 "min_cu" : 78,
 "max_cu" : 990
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success" : true,
 "message" : ""
}
```

## Status Codes

| Status Code | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| 200         | OK          |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 9.5 Querying All Queues in an Elastic Resource Pool

### Function

This API is used to query all queues in an elastic resource pool.

### URI

- URI format  
GET /v3/{project\_id}/elastic-resource-pools/{elastic\_resource\_pool\_name}/queues
- Parameter description

**Table 9-14** URI parameters

| Parameter                  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| elastic_resource_pool_name | Yes       | String | Elastic resource pool name.                                                                                                               |
| project_id                 | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

**Table 9-15** query parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                  |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------|
| limit      | No        | Integer | Page size. The default value is <b>100</b> . |
| offset     | No        | Integer | Offset. The default value is <b>0</b> .      |
| queue_name | No        | String  | You can filter data by queue name.           |

### Request

None

## Response

**Table 9-16** Parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean          | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed.           |
| message    | No        | String           | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the message may be left blank.                                                           |
| queues     | No        | Array of objects | Resource weight of all queues in the elastic resource pool. For details about the parameters, see <a href="#">Table 9-17</a> . |
| count      | No        | Long             | Number of queues bound to the elastic resource pool.                                                                           |

**Table 9-17** queues

| Parameter              | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                            |
|------------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| queue_name             | No        | String           | Queue name.                                                                            |
| enterprise_project_id  | No        | String           | Enterprise project ID.                                                                 |
| queue_type             | No        | String           | Queue type.                                                                            |
| queue_scaling_policies | No        | Array of objects | Scaling policy. For details about the parameters, see <a href="#">priority_infos</a> . |
| owner                  | No        | String           | Queue owner.                                                                           |
| create_time            | No        | Long             | Time when a queue is created.                                                          |
| engine                 | No        | String           | Queue engine type.                                                                     |

**Table 9-18** queue\_scaling\_policies

| Parameter         | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                    |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| priority          | No        | Integer | The policy priority ranges from 1 to 100. The value <b>100</b> indicates the highest priority. |
| impact_start_time | No        | String  | Time when a policy takes effect.                                                               |
| impact_stop_time  | No        | String  | Time when a policy expires.                                                                    |
| min_cu            | No        | Integer | Minimum number of CUs.                                                                         |
| max_cu            | No        | Integer | Maximum number of CUs.                                                                         |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "count": 1,
 "queues": [
 {
 "queue_name": "lhm_sql",
 "enterprise_project_id": "0",
 "queue_type": "sql",
 "queue_scaling_policies": [
 {
 "priority": 50,
 "impact_start_time": "00:00",
 "impact_stop_time": "24:00",
 "min_cu": 16,
 "max_cu": 16
 },
 {
 "priority": 100,
 "impact_start_time": "00:00",
 "impact_stop_time": "12:00",
 "min_cu": 32,
 "max_cu": 64
 },
 {
 "priority": 50,
 "impact_start_time": "12:00",
 "impact_stop_time": "24:00",
 "min_cu": 16,
 "max_cu": 32
 }
]
 }
]
}
```

## Status Codes

| Status Code | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| 200         | OK          |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 9.6 Associating a Queue with an Elastic Resource Pool

## Function

This API is used to associate a queue with an elastic resource pool.

## URI

- URI format  
POST /v3/{project\_id}/elastic-resource-pools/{elastic\_resource\_pool\_name}/queues
- Parameter description

**Table 9-19** URI parameters

| Parameter                  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| elastic_resource_pool_name | Yes       | String | Elastic resource pool name.                                                                                                               |
| project_id                 | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 9-20** Parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| queue_name | Yes       | String | Queue name. |

## Response

**Table 9-21** Parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the message may be left blank.                                                 |

## Example Request

Associate the **lhm\_sql** queue with the elastic resource pool.

```
{
 "queue_name" : "lhm_sql"
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success" : true,
 "message" : ""
}
```

## Status Codes

| Status Code | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| 200         | OK          |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 9.7 Modifying the Scaling Policy of a Queue Associated with an Elastic Resource Pool

### Function

This API is used to modify the scaling policy of a queue associated with an elastic resource pool.

### URI

- URI format  
PUT /v3/{project\_id}/elastic-resource-pools/{elastic\_resource\_pool\_name}/queues/{queue\_name}
- Parameter description

**Table 9-22** URI parameters

| Parameter                  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| elastic_resource_pool_name | Yes       | String | Elastic resource pool name.                                                                                                               |
| project_id                 | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| queue_name                 | Yes       | String | Name of a bound queue.                                                                                                                    |

### Request

**Table 9-23** Parameters

| Parameter              | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| queue_scaling_policies | Yes       | Array of objects | Scaling policy of a queue in an elastic resource pool. A policy contains the period, priority, and CU range. There must be a default scaling policy (period [00:00, 24:00]) for each queue. For details about the parameters, see <a href="#">Table 9-24</a> . |

**Table 9-24** queue\_scaling\_policies

| Parameter         | Mandatory | Type    | Description                      |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------|
| impact_start_time | Yes       | String  | Time when a policy takes effect. |
| impact_stop_time  | Yes       | String  | Time when a policy expires.      |
| priority          | Yes       | Integer | Priority.                        |
| min_cu            | Yes       | Integer | Minimum number of CUs.           |
| max_cu            | Yes       | Integer | Maximum number of CUs.           |

## Response

**Table 9-25** Parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the message may be left blank.                                                 |

## Example Request

Modify the scaling policy of a queue associated with an elastic resource pool.

```
{
 "queue_scaling_policies" : [{
 "priority" : 100,
 "impact_start_time" : "10:00",
 "impact_stop_time" : "22:00",
 "min_cu": "64",
 "max_cu": "752"
 }, {
 "priority" : 50,
 "impact_start_time" : "22:00",
 "impact_stop_time" : "10:00",
 "min_cu": "64",
 "max_cu": "752"
 }]
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success" : true,
```

```
 "message" : ""
 }
```

## Status Codes

| Status Code | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| 200         | OK          |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 9.8 Viewing Scaling History of an Elastic Resource Pool

## Function

This API is used to view scaling history of an elastic resource pool.

## URI

GET /v3/{project\_id}/elastic-resource-pools/{elastic\_resource\_pool\_name}/scale-records

**Table 9-26** URI parameters

| Parameter                  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id                 | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| elastic_resource_pool_name | Yes       | String | Elastic resource pool name<br>The value can contain 1 to 128 characters.                                                                  |

**Table 9-27** query parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| start_time | No        | Long    | <p>Start time of the historical scaling records you want to query. The time must be 30 days earlier than the current time and earlier than the <b>end_time</b>. The value is a UNIX timestamp in milliseconds.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If <b>start_time</b> is left empty, data generated in the recent seven days before <b>end_time</b> will be queried. The <b>end_time</b> cannot be later than 30 days after the current time.</li><li>• If both <b>start_time</b> and <b>end_time</b> are left empty, data generated in the recent 15 days before the current time will be queried.</li></ul> |
| end_time   | No        | Long    | <p>End time of the historical scaling records. The value cannot be earlier than the <b>start_time</b> or later than the current time. The value is a UNIX timestamp in milliseconds.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If <b>end_time</b> is left empty, data generated since the <b>start_time</b> will be queried.</li><li>• If both <b>start_time</b> and <b>end_time</b> are left empty, data generated in the recent 15 days before the current time will be queried.</li></ul>                                                                                                                          |
| status     | No        | String  | <p>Scaling status<br/>Enumerated values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>success</b></li><li>• <b>fail</b></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| offset     | No        | Integer | <p>Offset<br/>Minimum value: <b>0</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                   |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| limit     | No        | Integer | Number of records displayed on a page<br>Minimum value: <b>0</b><br>Maximum value: <b>100</b> |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 9-28** Response body parameters

| Parameter | Type            | Description                                                              |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| count     | Integer         | Number of elements in the array                                          |
| items     | Array of arrays | Data returned in the array For details, see <a href="#">Table 9-29</a> . |

**Table 9-29** items parameters

| Parameter   | Type    | Description                                     |
|-------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------|
| max_cu      | Integer | Maximum number of CUs                           |
| min_cu      | Integer | Minimum number of CUs                           |
| current_cu  | Integer | Scaled number of CUs                            |
| origin_cu   | Integer | Original number of CUs                          |
| target_cu   | Integer | Target number of CUs                            |
| record_time | Long    | Operation completion time                       |
| status      | String  | Scaling status, which can be success or failure |
| fail_reason | String  | Failure cause                                   |

## Example Request

```
GET https://{endpoint}/v3/{project_id}/elastic-resource-pools/{elastic_resource_pool_name}/scale-records?
start_time=1650784624000&end_time=1652625304002&status=&limit=20&offset=1
```

## Example Response

The following is an example for a successful query:

```
{
 "count": 1,
 "items": [{
 "max_cu": 64,
 "min_cu": 16,
 "current_cu": 16,
 "target_cu": 16,
 "origin_cu": 16,
 "record_time": 1650784624000,
 "status": "fail",
 "fail_reason": "Internal error, please contact technical support."
 }]
}
```

## Status Codes

| Status Code | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| 200         | OK          |

## Error Codes

For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 10 Queue-related APIs (Recommended)

## 10.1 Creating a Queue

### Function

This API is used to create a queue. The queue will be bound to specified compute resources.

#### NOTE

It takes 5 to 15 minutes to start a job using a new queue for the first time.

### URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/queues
- Parameter description

**Table 10-1** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 10-2** Request parameters

| Parameter             | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| queue_name            | Yes       | String  | Name of a newly created resource queue. The name can contain only digits, letters, and underscores (_), but cannot contain only digits or start with an underscore (_). Length range: 1 to 128 characters.<br><b>NOTE</b><br>The queue name is case-insensitive. The uppercase letters will be automatically converted to lowercase letters. |
| queue_type            | No        | String  | Queue type. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>sql</b>: Queues used to run SQL jobs</li><li>• <b>general</b>: Queues used to run Flink and Spark Jar jobs.</li></ul> <b>NOTE</b><br>If the type is not specified, the default value <b>sql</b> is used.                                                  |
| description           | No        | String  | Description of a queue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| cu_count              | Yes       | Integer | Minimum number of CUs that are bound to a queue. Currently, the value can only be <b>16</b> , <b>64</b> , or <b>256</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| charging_mode         | No        | Integer | Billing mode of a queue. This value can only be set to <b>1</b> , indicating that the billing is based on the CUH used.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| enterprise_project_id | No        | String  | Enterprise project ID. The value <b>0</b> indicates the default enterprise project.<br><b>NOTE</b><br>Users who have enabled Enterprise Management can set this parameter to bind a specified project.                                                                                                                                       |
| platform              | No        | String  | CPU architecture of compute resources. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>x86_64</b></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| resource_mode         | No        | Integer | Queue resource mode. The options are as follows:<br><b>0</b> : shared resource mode<br><b>1</b> : dedicated resource mode                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

| Parameter                  | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| labels                     | No        | Array of Strings | Tag information of the queue to be created. Currently, the tag information includes whether the queue is cross-AZ (JSON string). The value can only be 2, that is, a dual-AZ queue whose compute resources are distributed in two AZs is created.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| feature                    | No        | String           | Indicates the queue feature. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● <b>basic</b>: basic type</li><li>● <b>ai</b>: AI-enhanced (Only the SQL x86_64 dedicated queue supports this option.)</li></ul> The default value is <b>basic</b> .<br><b>NOTE</b><br>For an enhanced AI queue, an AI image is loaded in the background. The image integrates AI algorithm packages based on the basic image.<br>For details, see <a href="#">Data Lake Insight User Guide</a> . |
| tags                       | No        | Array of Objects | Queue tags for identifying cloud resources. A tag consists of a key and tag value. For details, see <a href="#">Table 10-3</a> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| elastic_resource_pool_name | No        | String           | Name of the elastic resource pool to which the new queue belongs.<br>The name can contain only digits, lowercase letters, and underscores (_), but cannot contain only digits or start with an underscore (_).<br>The value can contain 1 to 128 characters.<br><b>NOTE</b><br>To add a queue to an elastic resource pool, <b>resource_mode</b> must be set to the dedicated resource mode. Otherwise, this parameter does not take effect.                                                       |

**Table 10-3** tags parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------|-----------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Key       | Yes       | String | Tag key.<br><b>NOTE</b><br>A tag key can contain a maximum of 128 characters. Only letters, digits, spaces, and special characters (.:+=-@) are allowed, but the value cannot start or end with a space or start with <b>_sys_</b> . |

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| value     | Yes       | String | <p>Tag value.</p> <p><b>NOTE</b><br/>A tag value can contain a maximum of 255 characters. Only letters, digits, spaces, and special characters (_:=+@) are allowed. The value cannot start or end with a space.</p> |

## Response

**Table 10-4** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed.                                           |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                                                           |
| queue_name | No        | String  | <p>Name of the created queue.</p> <p><b>NOTE</b><br/>The queue name is case-insensitive. The uppercase letters will be automatically converted to lowercase letters.</p> |

## Example Request

Create a dedicated general-purpose queue named **queue1**, with specifications of 16 CUs and compute resources distributed in two AZs.

```
{
 "queue_name": "queue1",
 "description": "test",
 "cu_count": 16,
 "resource_mode": 1,
 "enterprise_project_id": "0",
 "queue_type": "general",
 "labels": ["multi_az=2"]
}
```

Creating a queue in a specified elastic resource pool

```
{
 "queue_name": "queue2",
 "description": "test_esp",
 "cu_count": 16,
 "resource_mode": 1,
 "enterprise_project_id": "0",
 "queue_type": "general",
 "labels": ["multi_az=2"],
 "resource_pool": "pool1"
}
```

```
 "elastic_resource_pool_name": "elastic_pool_0622_10"
 }
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "queue_name": "queue1"
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 10-5](#) describes the status code.

**Table 10-5** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                      |
|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 200         | The job is created successfully. |
| 400         | Request error.                   |
| 500         | Internal service error.          |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 10.2 Deleting a Queue

### Function

This API is used to delete a specified queue.



#### NOTE

If a task is being executed in a specified queue, the queue cannot be deleted.

### URI

- URI format  
`DELETE /v1.0/{project_id}/queues/{queue_name}`
- Parameter description

**Table 10-6** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| queue_name | Yes       | String | Name of a queue to be deleted.                                                                                                            |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 10-7** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                       |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": ""
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 10-8](#) describes the status code.

**Table 10-8** Status codes

| Status Code | Description         |
|-------------|---------------------|
| 200         | Deletion succeeded. |
| 400         | Request error.      |

| Status Code | Description             |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 500         | Internal service error. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 10.3 Querying All Queues

### Function

This API is used to list all queues under the project.

### URI

- URI format  
GET/v1.0/{project\_id}/queues
- Parameter description

**Table 10-9** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

**Table 10-10** query parameter description

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| queue_type | No        | String | Type of the queue. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>sql</b>: queues for SQL jobs</li><li><b>general</b>: queues for Flink and Spark Jar jobs</li><li><b>all</b>: queues of all types</li></ul> If this parameter is not specified, the default value <b>sql</b> is used. |

| Parameter        | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| with-priv        | No        | Boolean | Whether to return permission information.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| with-charge-info | No        | Boolean | Whether to return billing information.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| page-size        | No        | Integer | Maximum number of lines displayed on each page. The default value is <b>Integer.MAX_VALUE</b> , indicating that all results are displayed on one page.                                                                                                                                                                      |
| current-page     | No        | Integer | Current page number. The default value is <b>1</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| order            | No        | String  | Filed based on which queues are ordered<br><br>The default value is <b>queue_name_asc</b> (alphabetically ascending order on queue names). Other options are <b>queue_name_desc</b> (alphabetically descending order on queue names), <b>cu_asc</b> (ascending order on CUs), and <b>cu_desc</b> (descending order on CUs). |
| tags             | No        | String  | Query results are filtered by tag.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 10-11** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type            | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean         | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String          | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                 |
| queues     | No        | Array of Object | Queue information For details, see <a href="#">Table 10-12</a> .                                                               |

**Table 10-12 queues parameters description**

| Parameter             | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| queue_name            | No        | String  | Name of a queue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| description           | No        | String  | Queue description.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| owner                 | No        | String  | User who creates a queue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| create_time           | No        | Long    | Time when the queue is created. The timestamp is expressed in milliseconds.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| queue_type            | No        | String  | Queue type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• sql</li><li>• general</li><li>• all</li></ul> If this parameter is not specified, the default value <b>sql</b> is used.                                                                                      |
| cu_count              | No        | Integer | Number of compute units (CUs) bound to a queue, that is, the number of CUs in the current queue.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| charging_mode         | No        | Integer | Billing mode of a queue. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Value <b>0</b> indicates the default queue. You will be charged based on the amount of data scanned.</li><li>• Value <b>1</b> indicates that queues are billed based on the used CUH.</li></ul> |
| resource_id           | No        | String  | Resource ID of a queue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| enterprise_project_id | No        | String  | Enterprise project ID. <b>0</b> indicates the default enterprise project.<br><b>NOTE</b><br>Users who have enabled Enterprise Management can set this parameter to bind a specified project.                                                                     |
| cidr_in_vpc           | No        | String  | The VPC CIDR block of the queue. For example, 10.0.0.0/8-24, 172.16.0.0/12-24, and 192.168.0.0/16-24.                                                                                                                                                            |
| cidr_in_mgmts_ubnet   | No        | String  | CIDR block of the management subnet                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| cidr_in_subnet        | No        | String  | Subnet CIDR block                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| resource_mode         | No        | Integer | Resource mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 0: Shared queue</li><li>• 1: Dedicated queue</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                     |

| Parameter                  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| platform                   | No        | String  | CPU architecture of queue compute resources. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● x86_64</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| is_restarting              | No        | Boolean | Whether to restart the queue. The default value is <b>false</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| labels                     | No        | String  | Tag information of the queue to be created, including the JSON string indicating whether the queue is Dual-AZ. Currently, only the value <b>2</b> is supported, indicating that two queues are created.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| feature                    | No        | String  | Queue feature. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● <b>basic</b>: basic type</li><li>● <b>ai</b>: AI-enhanced (Only the SQL x86_64 dedicated queue supports this option.)</li></ul> The default value is <b>basic</b> .<br><b>NOTE</b><br>For an enhanced AI queue, an AI image is loaded in the background. The image integrates AI algorithm packages based on the basic image.<br>For details, see <a href="#">Data Lake Insight User Guide</a> . |
| resource_type              | No        | String  | Type of the resource to which a queue belongs. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● vm: ECF cluster</li><li>● container: container cluster (Kubernetes)</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| cu_spec                    | No        | Integer | Specifications of a queue. For a yearly/monthly queue, this parameter indicates the CU value of the yearly/monthly part. For a pay-per-use queue, this parameter indicates the initial value when a user purchases a queue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| cu_scale_out_limit         | No        | Integer | Upper limit of the CU value for elastic scaling of the current queue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| cu_scale_in_limit          | No        | Integer | Lower limit of the CU value for elastic scaling of the current queue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| elastic_resource_pool_name | Yes       | String  | Name of the elastic resource pool                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": "",
 "queues": [
 {
 "queue_name": "test",
 "owner": "testuser",
 "description": "",
 "create_time": 1562221422671,
 "queue_type": "spark",
 "cu_count": 16,
 "charging_mode": 2,
 "resource_id": "26afb850-d3c9-42c1-81c0-583d1163e80f",
 "enterprise_project_id": "0",
 "cidr_in_vpc": "10.0.0.0/8",
 "cidr_in_subnet": "10.0.0.0/24",
 "cidr_in_mngtsubnet": "10.23.128.0/24",
 "resource_mode": 1,
 "platform": "x86_64",
 "is_restarting": "false",
 "labels": "multi_az=2",
 "resource_type": "vm",
 "cu_spec": 16
 }
]
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 10-13](#) describes the status code.

**Table 10-13** Status codes

| Status Code | Description              |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| 200         | The query is successful. |
| 400         | Request error.           |
| 500         | Internal service error.  |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 10.4 Viewing Details of a Queue

### Function

This API is used to list details of a specific queue in a project.

## URI

- URI format  
GET /v1.0/{project\_id}/queues/{queue\_name}
- Parameter description

**Table 10-14** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> .                                      |
| queue_name | Yes       | String | Specifies the name of a queue to be queried.<br><b>NOTE</b><br>The queue name is case-insensitive. The uppercase letters will be automatically converted to lowercase letters. |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 10-15** Response parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success  | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed.                     |
| message     | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                                     |
| queueName   | No        | String  | Name of a queue.<br><b>NOTE</b><br>The queue name is case-insensitive. The uppercase letters will be automatically converted to lowercase letters. |
| description | No        | String  | Queue description.                                                                                                                                 |
| owner       | No        | String  | User who creates a queue.                                                                                                                          |

| Parameter             | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| create_time           | No        | Long    | Time when the queue is created. The timestamp is expressed in milliseconds.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| queueType             | No        | String  | <p>Indicates the queue type.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>sql</li><li>general</li><li>all</li></ul> <p>If this parameter is not specified, the default value <b>sql</b> is used.</p>                                                                   |
| cuCount               | No        | Integer | Number of compute units (CUs) bound to a queue, that is, the number of CUs in the current queue.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| chargingMode          | No        | integer | <p>Billing mode of a queue.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Value <b>0</b> indicates the default queue. You will be charged based on the amount of data scanned.</li><li>Value <b>1</b> indicates that queues are billed based on the used CUH.</li></ul> |
| resource_id           | No        | String  | Resource ID of a queue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| resource_mode         | No        | Integer | <p>Resource mode</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>0</b>: Shared queue</li><li><b>1</b>: Dedicated queue</li></ul>                                                                                                                                       |
| enterprise_project_id | No        | String  | <p>Enterprise project ID.</p> <p><b>0</b> indicates the default enterprise project.</p> <p><b>NOTE</b><br/>Users who have enabled Enterprise Management can set this parameter to bind a specified project.</p>                                                     |
| resource_type         | No        | String  | <p>Resource type.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>vm: ECF cluster</li><li>container: container cluster (Kubernetes)</li></ul>                                                                                                                             |
| cu_spec               | No        | Integer | Specifications of a queue. For a yearly/monthly queue, this parameter indicates the CU value of the yearly/monthly part. For a pay-per-use queue, this parameter indicates the initial value when a user purchases a queue.                                         |
| cu_scale_out_limit    | No        | Integer | Upper limit of the CU value for elastic scaling of the current queue.                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| cu_scale_in_limit     | No        | Integer | Lower limit of the CU value for elastic scaling of the current queue.                                                                                                                                                                                               |

| Parameter                  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                       |
|----------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| elastic_resource_pool_name | No        | String | Name of the elastic resource pool |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "owner": "testuser",
 "description": "",
 "queueName": "test",
 "create_time": 1587613028851,
 "queueType": "general",
 "cuCount": 16,
 "chargingMode": 1,
 "resource_id": "03d51b88-db63-4611-b779-9a72ba0cf58b",
 "resource_mode": 0,
 "enterprise_project_id": "0",
 "resource_type": "vm",
 "cu_spec": 16
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 10-16](#) describes the status code.

**Table 10-16** Status codes

| Status Code | Description              |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| 200         | The query is successful. |
| 400         | Request error.           |
| 500         | Internal service error.  |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 10.5 Restarting, Scaling Out, and Scaling In Queues

### Function

This API is used to restart, scale out, and scale in queues.



Only SQL queues in the **Available** status can be restarted. (The queue status is **Available** only after the SQL job is successfully executed.)

### URI

- URI format  
PUT /v1.0/{project\_id}/queues/{queue\_name}/action
- Parameter description

**Table 10-17** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| queue_name | Yes       | String | Name of a queue.                                                                                                                          |

### Request

**Table 10-18** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| action    | Yes       | String  | Operations to be performed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>restart</b>: Restart a service. Only queues for SQL jobs can be restarted.</li><li>• <b>scale_out</b>: Scale out the queue</li><li>• <b>scale_in</b>: Scale in the queue</li></ul> <p><b>NOTE</b><br/>Currently, only <b>restart</b>, <b>scale_out</b>, and <b>scale_in</b> operations are supported.</p> |
| force     | No        | Boolean | Specifies whether to forcibly restart the queue. This parameter is optional when <b>action</b> is set to <b>restart</b> . The default value is <b>false</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| cu_count  | No        | Integer | Number of CUs to be scaled in or out. This parameter is optional when <b>action</b> is set to <b>scale_out</b> or <b>scale_in</b> . The value of <b>cu_count</b> must be a multiple of 16. |

## Response

**Table 10-19** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                 |
| job_id     | No        | String  | Specifies the job ID returned when <b>force</b> is set to <b>true</b> .                                                        |
| queue_name | No        | String  | Name of the queue to be scaled in or out.                                                                                      |
| result     | No        | Boolean | Indicates the scaling result.                                                                                                  |

## Example Request

- Restart a queue.

```
{
 "action": "restart",
 "force": "false"
}
```
- Increase the number of CUs of the queue to 16.

```
{
 "action": "scale_out",
 "cu_count": 16
}
```

## Example Response

- Set **force** to **false**.

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "Restart success"
}
```
- Set **force** to **true**.

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "Scaling success"
}
```

- ```
        "message": "Submit restart job success, it need some time to cancel jobs, please wait for a while  
and check job status",  
        "job_id": "d90396c7-3a25-4944-ad1e-99c764d902e7"  
    }  
● Scaling  
{  
    "queue_name": "myQueue",  
    "result": true  
}
```

Status Codes

Table 10-20 describes the status code.

Table 10-20 Status codes

Status Code	Description
200	The operation is successful.
400	Request error.
500	Internal service error.

Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

Table 10-21 Error codes

Error Code	Error Message
DLI.0015	Token info for token is null, return.
DLI.0013	X-Auth-Token is not defined in request. It is mandatory. Please define and send the request.

10.6 Creating an Address Connectivity Test Request

Function

This API is used to send an address connectivity test request to a specified queue and insert the test address into the table.

URI

- URI format

POST /v1.0/{project_id}/queues/{queue_name}/connection-test

- Parameter description

Table 10-22 URI parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see Obtaining a Project ID .
queue_name	Yes	String	Name of a queue.

Request

Table 10-23 Request parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
address	Yes	String	Test address. The format is <i>IP address or domain name:port</i> .

Response

Table 10-24 Response parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
is_success	Yes	Boolean	Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value true indicates that the request is successfully executed.
message	Yes	String	System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.
task_id	Yes	String	Request ID

Example Request

Test the connectivity between the queue and the address **iam.xxx.com:443**.

```
{  
    "address": "iam.xxx.com:443"  
}
```

Example Response

```
{  
    "is_success": true,  
    "message": "check connectivity to address:iam.xxx.com with port: 443 successfully",  
    "task_id": 9  
}
```

Status Codes

[Table 10-25](#) describes status codes.

Table 10-25 Status codes

Status Code	Description
200	The job is created successfully.
400	Request failure.
500	Internal service error.

Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

10.7 Querying Connectivity Test Details of a Specified Address

Function

This API is used to query the connectivity test result after the test is submitted.

URI

- URI format
GET /v1.0/{project_id}/queues/{queue_name}/connection-test/{task_id}
- Parameter description

Table 10-26 URI parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see Obtaining a Project ID .

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
queue_name	Yes	String	Name of a queue.
task_id	Yes	String	Job ID. You can call Creating an Address Connectivity Test Request to obtain the value.

Request

None

Response

Table 10-27 Response parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
is_success	Yes	Boolean	Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value true indicates that the request is successfully executed.
message	Yes	String	System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.
connectivity	Yes	String	Indicates the connectivity test result.

Example Request

None

Example Response

```
{  
    "is_success": true,  
    "message": "Get node connectivity status successfully for addressId:9",  
    "connectivity": "REACHABLE"  
}
```

Status Codes

[Table 10-28](#) describes status codes.

Table 10-28 Status codes

Status Code	Description
200	The query is successful.
400	Request failure.
500	Internal service error.

Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

11 SQL Job-related APIs

11.1 Submitting a SQL Job (Recommended)

Function

This API is used to submit jobs to a queue using SQL statements.

The job types support DDL, DCL, IMPORT, QUERY, and INSERT. The IMPORT function is the same as that described in [Importing Data \(Discarded\)](#). The difference lies in the implementation method.

Additionally, you can use other APIs to query and manage jobs. For details, see the following sections:

- [Querying Job Status](#)
- [Querying Job Details](#)
- [Querying the Job Execution Result-Method 2 \(Discarded\)](#)
- [Exporting Query Results \(Discarded\)](#)
- [Querying All Jobs](#)
- [Canceling a Job \(Recommended\)](#)



This API is synchronous if `job_type` in the response message is **DCL**.

URI

- URI format
POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job
- Parameter description

Table 11-1 URI parameter

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see Obtaining a Project ID .

Request

Table 11-2 Request parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
sql	Yes	String	SQL statement that you want to execute.
currentdb	No	String	Database where the SQL statement is executed. This parameter does not need to be configured during database creation.
queue_name	No	String	Name of the queue to which a job to be submitted belongs. The name can contain only digits, letters, and underscores (_), but cannot contain only digits or start with an underscore (_).
conf	No	Array of Strings	You can set the configuration parameters for the SQL job in the form of Key/Value . For details about the supported configuration items, see Table 11-3 .
tags	No	Array of objects	Label of a job. For details, see Table 11-4 .

Table 11-3 Configuration parameters description

Parameter	Default Value	Description
spark.sql.files.maxRecordsPerFile	0	Maximum number of records to be written into a single file. If the value is zero or negative, there is no limit.

Parameter	Default Value	Description
spark.sql.autoBroadcastJoinThreshold	209715200	<p>Maximum size of the table that displays all working nodes when a connection is executed. You can set this parameter to -1 to disable the display.</p> <p>NOTE Currently, only the configuration unit metastore table that runs the ANALYZE TABLE COMPUTE statistics noscan command and the file-based data source table that directly calculates statistics based on data files are supported.</p>
spark.sql.shuffle.partitions	200	Default number of partitions used to filter data for join or aggregation.
spark.sql.dynamicPartitionOverwrite.enabled	false	<p>Whether DLI overwrites the partitions where data will be written into during runtime. If you set this parameter to false, all partitions that meet the specified condition will be deleted before data overwrite starts. For example, if you set false and use INSERT OVERWRITE to write partition 2021-02 to a partitioned table that has the 2021-01 partition, this partition will be deleted.</p> <p>If you set this parameter to true, DLI does not delete partitions before overwrite starts.</p>
spark.sql.files.maxPartitionBytes	134217728	Maximum number of bytes to be packed into a single partition when a file is read.
spark.sql.badRecordsPath	-	Path of bad records.
dli.sql.sqlasync.enabled	true	Indicates whether DDL and DCL statements are executed asynchronously. The value true indicates that asynchronous execution is enabled.
dli.sql.job.timeout	-	Sets the job running timeout interval. If the timeout interval expires, the job is canceled. Unit: second

Table 11-4 tags parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
key	Yes	String	<p>Tag key.</p> <p>NOTE A tag key can contain a maximum of 128 characters. Only letters, digits, spaces, and special characters (_:=+@) are allowed, but the value cannot start or end with a space or start with <code>_sys_</code>.</p>
value	Yes	String	<p>NOTE A tag value can contain a maximum of 255 characters. Only letters, digits, spaces, and special characters (_:=+@) are allowed. The value cannot start or end with a space.</p>

Response

Table 11-5 Response parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
is_success	Yes	Boolean	Indicates whether the request is successfully sent. Value true indicates that the request is successfully sent.
message	Yes	String	System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.
job_id	Yes	String	ID of a job returned after a job is generated and submitted by using SQL statements. The job ID can be used to query the job status and results.
job_type	Yes	String	Type of a job. Job types include the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• DDL• DCL• IMPORT• EXPORT• QUERY• INSERT
schema	No	Array of Map	If the statement type is DDL, the column name and type of DDL are displayed.

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
rows	No	Array of objects	When the statement type is DDL and dli.sql.sqlasync.enabled is set to false , the execution results are returned directly. However, only a maximum of 1,000 rows can be returned. If there are more than 1,000 rows, obtain the results asynchronously. That is, when submitting the job, set xxxx to true , and then obtain the results from the job bucket configured by DLI. The path of the results on the job bucket can be obtained from the result_path in the return value of the ShowSqlJobStatus API. The full data of the results will be automatically exported to the job bucket.
job_mode	No	String	Job execution mode. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• async: asynchronous• sync: synchronous

Example Request

Submit a SQL job. The job execution database and queue are **db1** and **default**, respectively. Then, add the tags **workspace=space1** and **jobName=name1** for the job.

```
{  
    "currentdb": "db1",  
    "sql": "desc table1",  
    "queue_name": "default",  
    "conf": [  
        "dli.sql.shuffle.partitions = 200"  
    ],  
    "tags": [  
        {  
            "key": "workspace",  
            "value": "space1"  
        },  
        {  
            "key": "jobName",  
            "value": "name1"  
        }  
    ]  
}
```

Example Response

```
{  
    "is_success": true,  
    "message": "",  
    "job_id": "8ecb0777-9c70-4529-9935-29ea0946039c",  
    "job_type": "DDL",  
    "job_mode": "sync",  
    "schema": [  
        {  
            "col_name": "string"  
        }  
    ]  
}
```

```
        },
        {
          "data_type": "string"
        },
        {
          "comment": "string"
        }
      ],
      "rows": [
        [
          [
            "c1",
            "int",
            null
          ],
          [
            "c2",
            "string",
            null
          ]
        ]
      ]
    }
```

Status Codes

[Table 11-6](#) describes the status code.

Table 11-6 Status codes

Status Code	Description
200	Submitted successfully.
400	Request error.
500	Internal service error.

Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

11.2 Canceling a Job (Recommended)

Function

This API is used to cancel a submitted job. If execution of a job completes or fails, this job cannot be canceled.

URI

- URI format
`DELETE /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/{job_id}`
- Parameter description

Table 11-7 URI parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see Obtaining a Project ID .
job_id	Yes	String	Job ID. You can get the value by calling Submitting a SQL Job (Recommended) .

Request

None

Response

Table 11-8 Response parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
is_success	No	Boolean	Whether the request is successfully executed. Value true indicates that the request is successfully executed.
message	No	String	System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.

Example Request

None

Example Response

```
{  
  "is_success": true,  
  "message": ""  
}
```

Status Codes

[Table 11-9](#) describes the status code.

Table 11-9 Status codes

Status Code	Description
200	Canceled.
400	Request error.

Status Code	Description
500	Internal service error.

Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

11.3 Querying All Jobs

Function

This API is used to query information about all jobs in the current project.

URI

- URI format
GET /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs
- Parameter description

Table 11-10 URI parameter

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see Obtaining a Project ID .

Table 11-11 query parameter description

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
page-size	No	Integer	Maximum number of jobs displayed on each page. The value range is as follows: [1, 100]. The default value is 50 .
current-page	No	Integer	Current page number. The default value is 1 .
start	No	Long	Queries the jobs executed later than the time specified by this parameter. The time is a UNIX timestamp in milliseconds.

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
end	No	Long	Queries the jobs executed earlier than the time specified by this parameter. The time is a UNIX timestamp in milliseconds.
job-type	No	String	Type of a job to be queried. Job types include DDL , DCL , IMPORT , EXPORT , QUERY , INSERT , DATA_MIGRATION , UPDATE , DELETE , RESTART_QUEUE , and SCALE_QUEUE . To query all types of jobs, enter ALL .
job-status	No	String	Status of the job to be queried.
job-id	No	String	ID of the job to be queried. You can get the value by calling Submitting a SQL Job (Recommended) .
queue_name	No	String	Specifies queue_name as the filter to query jobs running on the specified queue.
sql_pattern	No	String	Specifies the SQL segment as the filter. It is case insensitive.
order	No	String	Specifies the job sorting mode. The default value is start_time_desc (job submission time in descending order). Four sorting modes are supported: duration_desc (job running duration in descending order), duration_asc (job running duration in ascending order), start_time_desc (job submission time in descending order), and start_time_asc (job submission time in ascending order).
engine-type	No	String	Engine type.
owner	No	String	User who submits a job.

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
tags	No	String	<p>Queue tags for the search. You can specify multiple tags in key=value format.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Request with one specified tag For example, GET /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs?tags=k1%3Dv1 In this example, = needs to be escaped to %3D, k1 indicates the tag key, and v1 indicates the tag value.Request with more than one tag Separate tags with commas (,) and convert the commas (,) to %2C, for example, GET /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs?tags=k1%3Dv1%2Ck2%3Dv2. The equal sign (=) is escaped to %3D. k1 indicates a tag key, and v1 indicates the tag value. k2 indicates another tag key, and v2 indicates the tag value. <p>Currently, only fuzzy query is supported. Exact query is not supported.</p>

NOTE

The following is an example of the URL containing the **query** parameter:

```
GET /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs?page-size={size}&current-page={page_number}&start={start_time}&end={end_time}&job-type={QUERY}&queue_name={test}&order={duration_desc}
```

Request

None

Response

Table 11-12 Response parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
is_success	Yes	Boolean	Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value true indicates that the request is successfully executed.

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
message	Yes	String	System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.
job_count	Yes	Integer	Indicates the total number of jobs.
jobs	Yes	Array of Objects	Indicates the information about a job. For details, see Table 11-13 .

Table 11-13 jobs parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
job_id	Yes	String	Job ID.
job_type	Yes	String	Type of a job.
queue_name	Yes	String	Queue to which a job is submitted.
owner	Yes	String	User who submits a job.
start_time	Yes	Long	Time when a job is started. The timestamp is expressed in milliseconds.
duration	Yes	Long	Job running duration (unit: millisecond).
status	Yes	String	Status of a job, including LAUNCHING , RUNNING , FINISHED , FAILED , and CANCELLED .
input_row_count	No	Long	Number of records scanned during the Insert job execution.
bad_row_count	No	Long	Number of error records scanned during the Insert job execution.
input_size	Yes	Long	Size of scanned files during job execution.
result_count	Yes	Integer	Total number of records returned by the current job or total number of records inserted by the Insert job.
database_name	No	String	Name of the database where the target table resides. database_name is valid only for jobs of the Import and Export types.
table_name	No	String	Name of the target table. table_name is valid only for jobs of the Import and Export types.

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
with_column_header	No	Boolean	Import jobs, which record whether the imported data contains column names.
detail	Yes	String	JSON string of related columns queried using SQL statements.
statement	Yes	String	SQL statements of a job.
message	No	String	System prompt.
end_time	No	Long	Job end time. The timestamp is in milliseconds.
tags	No	Array of Objects	Job tags. For details, see Table 11-14 .
output_byte	No	String	Number of output bytes of a job.
cpu_cost	No	String	Total CPU used by a job.

Table 11-14 tags parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
key	Yes	String	Tag key
value	Yes	String	Tag value

Example Request

None

Example Response

```
{  
    "is_success": true,  
    "message": "",  
    "job_count": 1,  
    "jobs": [  
        {  
            "detail": "{\"type\":\"struct\",\"fields\":[{\"name\":\"name\",\"type\":\"string\",\"nullable\":true,\"metadata\":{}},{\"name\":\"age\",\"type\":\"integer\",\"nullable\":true,\"metadata\":{}}]}",  
            "duration": 17731,  
            "end_time": 1502349821460,  
            "input_size": 0,  
            "job_id": "37286cc7-0508-4ffd-b636-951c8a5c75de",  
            "job_type": "QUERY",  
            "message": "",  
            "owner": "tenant1",  
            "queue_name": "queue1",  
        }  
    ]  
}
```

```
        "result_count": 3,  
        "start_time": 1502349803729,  
        "statement": "select * from t_json_002",  
        "status": "FINISHED",  
        "with_column_header": false  
    }  
}  
}
```

Status Codes

[Table 11-15](#) describes the status code.

Table 11-15 Status codes

Status Code	Description
200	The query is successful.
400	Request error.
500	Internal service error.

Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

11.4 Previewing SQL Job Query Results

Function

This API is used to view the job execution result after a job is executed using SQL query statements. Currently, you can only query execution results of jobs of the **QUERY** type.

This API can be used to view only the first 1000 result records and does not support pagination query. To view all query results, you need to export the query results first. For details, see [Exporting Query Results \(Discarded\)](#).

URI

- URI format
GET /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/{job_id}/preview
- Parameter description

Table 11-16 URI parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see Obtaining a Project ID .
job_id	Yes	String	Job ID

Table 11-17 query parameter description

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
page-size	No	Long	Number of result rows. The value ranges from 1 to 1000. The default rate limit is 1000 .
queue-name	No	String	Name of the execution queue for obtaining job results. If this parameter is not specified, the default system queue is used.

 **NOTE**

The following is an example of the URL containing the **query** parameter:

GET /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/{job_id}/preview?page-size={size}&queue-name={queue_name}

Request

None

Response

Table 11-18 Response parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
is_success	No	Boolean	Whether the request is successfully executed. Value true indicates that the request is successfully executed.
message	No	String	System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
job_id	No	String	Job ID You can get the value by calling Submitting a SQL Job (Recommended) .
job_type	No	String	Job type, including DDL , DCL , IMPORT , EXPORT , QUERY , INSERT , DATA_MIGRATION , UPDATE , DELETE , RESTART_QUEUE and SCALE_QUEUE . Currently, you can only query execution results of jobs of the QUERY type.
row_count	No	Integer	Total number of job results.
input_size	No	Long	Amount of data scanned during job execution.
schema	No	Array of Map	Name and type of the job result column.
rows	No	Array of objects	Job results set.

Example Request

None

Example Response

```
{  
    "is_success": true,  
    "message": "",  
    "job_id": "ead0b276-8ed4-4eb5-b520-58f1511e7033",  
    "job_type": "QUERY",  
    "row_count": 1,  
    "input_size": 74,  
    "schema": [  
        {  
            "c1": "int"  
        },  
        {  
            "c2": "string"  
        }  
    ],  
    "rows": [  
        [  
            23,  
            "sda"  
        ]  
    ]  
}
```

Status Codes

[Table 11-19](#) describes the status code.

Table 11-19 Status codes

Status Code	Description
200	The query is successful.
400	Request error.
500	Internal service error.

Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

11.5 Querying Job Status

Function

This API is used to query the status of a submitted job.

URI

- URI format
GET /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/{job_id}/status
- Parameter description

Table 11-20 URI parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see Obtaining a Project ID .
job_id	Yes	String	Job ID.

Request

None

Response

Table 11-21 Response parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
is_success	Boolean	Whether the request is successfully executed. Value true indicates that the request is successfully executed.
message	String	System prompt. If execution succeeds, this parameter is left blank.
job_id	String	Job ID. You can get the value by calling Submitting a SQL Job (Recommended) .
job_type	String	Type of a job, Includes DDL , DCL , IMPORT , EXPORT , QUERY , INSERT , DATA_MIGRATION , UPDATE , DELETE , RESTART_QUEUE and SCALE_QUEUE .
job_mode	String	Job execution mode. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• async: asynchronous• sync: synchronous
queue_name	String	Name of the queue where the job is submitted.
owner	String	User who submits a job.
start_time	Long	Time when a job is started. The timestamp is in milliseconds.
duration	Long	Job running duration (unit: millisecond).
status	String	Status of a job, including RUNNING , SCALING , LAUNCHING , FINISHED , FAILED , and CANCELLED .
input_row_count	Long	Number of records scanned during the Insert job execution.
bad_row_count	Long	Number of error records scanned during the Insert job execution.
input_size	Long	Size of scanned files during job execution (unit: byte).
result_count	Integer	Total number of records returned by the current job or total number of records inserted by the Insert job.
database_name	String	Name of the database where the target table resides. database_name is valid only for jobs of the IMPORT EXPORT , and QUERY types.

Parameter	Type	Description
table_name	String	Name of the target table. table_name is valid only for jobs of the IMPORT EXPORT , and QUERY types.
detail	String	JSON string for information about related columns.
statement	String	SQL statements of a job.
tags	Array of objects	Job tags. For details, see Table 11-22 .
user_conf	String	JSON string of related columns queried using SQL statements.
result_format	String	Storage format of job results. Currently, only CSV is supported.
result_path	String	OBS path of job results.

Table 11-22 tags parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
key	Yes	String	Tag key
value	Yes	String	Tag value

Example Request

None

Example Response

```
{  
    "is_success": true,  
    "message": "",  
    "job_id": "208b08d4-0dc2-4dd7-8879-ddd4c020d7aa",  
    "job_type": "QUERY",  
    "job_mode": "async",  
    "queue_name": "default",  
    "owner": "test",  
    "start_time": 1509335108918,  
    "duration": 2523,  
    "status": "FINISHED",  
    "input_size": 22,  
    "result_count": 4,  
    "database_name": "dbtest",  
    "table_name": "tbtest",  
    "detail": "[{"type": "struct", "fields": [{"name": "id", "type": "integer", "nullable": true, "metadata": {}}, {"name": "name", "type": "string", "nullable": true, "metadata": {}}]}, {"statement": "select * from t1"}]",  
}
```

Status Codes

[Table 11-23](#) describes the status code.

Table 11-23 Status codes

Status Code	Description
200	The query is successful.
400	Request error.
500	Internal service error.

Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

11.6 Querying Job Details

Function

This API is used to query details about jobs, including **databasename**, **tablename**, **file size**, and **export mode**.

URI

- URI format
GET/v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/{job_id}/detail
- Parameter description

Table 11-24 URI parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see Obtaining a Project ID .
job_id	Yes	String	Job ID. You can get the value by calling Submitting a SQL Job (Recommended) .

Request

None

Response

Table 11-25 Response parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
is_success	Yes	Boolean	Whether the request is successfully executed. Value true indicates that the request is successfully executed.
message	Yes	String	System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.
job_id	Yes	String	Job ID.
owner	Yes	String	User who submits a job.
start_time	Yes	Long	Time when a job is started. The timestamp is in milliseconds.
duration	Yes	Long	Duration for executing the job (unit: millisecond).
export_mode	No	String	Specified export mode during data export and query result saving. Available values are ErrorIfExists and Overwrite . <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ErrorIfExists: Ensure that the specified export directory does not exist. If the specified export directory exists, an error is reported and the export operation cannot be performed.• Overwrite: If you add new files to a specific directory, existing files will be deleted.
data_path	Yes	String	Path to imported or exported files.
data_type	Yes	String	Type of data to be imported or exported. Currently, only CSV and JSON are supported.
database_name	Yes	String	Name of the database where the table, where data is imported or exported, resides.
table_name	Yes	String	Name of the table where data is imported or exported.
with_column_header	No	Boolean	Whether the imported data contains the column name during the execution of an import job.

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
delimiter	No	String	User-defined data delimiter set when the import job is executed.
quote_char	No	String	User-defined quotation character set when the import job is executed.
escape_char	No	String	User-defined escape character set when the import job is executed.
date_format	No	String	Table date format specified when the import job is executed.
timestamp_format	No	String	Table time format specified when the import job is executed.
compress	No	String	Compression mode specified when the export job is executed.
tags	No	Array of objects	Job tags. For details, see Table 11-26 .

Table 11-26 tags parameter

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
key	Yes	String	Tag key
value	Yes	String	Tag value

Example Request

None

Example Response

- Querying jobs of the **Import** type

```
{  
    "is_success": true,  
    "message": "",  
    "data_path": "obs://DLI/computeCharging/test.csv",  
    "data_type": "json",  
    "database_name": "iam_exist",  
    "date_format": "yyyy-MM-dd",  
    "delimiter": ",",  
    "duration": 1623,  
    "escape_char": "\\",  
    "job_id": "a85d7298-ecef-47f9-bb31-499d2099d112",  
    "owner": "iam_exist",  
    "quote_char": "\"",  
    "start_time": 1517385246111,  
    "table_name": "DLI_table20",  
    "timestamp_format": "yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss",
```

- ```
 "with_column_header": false
 }
 • Query jobs of the Export type
 {
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "compress": "none",
 "data_path": "obs://xxx/dli/path6",
 "data_type": "json",
 "database_name": "submitjob",
 "duration": 4142,
 "export_mode": "Overwrite",
 "job_id": "b89fccb2-de6a-4c6c-b9b2-21f08a2eb85e",
 "owner": "test",
 "start_time": 1524107798024,
 "table_name": "autotest"
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 11-27](#) describes the status code.

**Table 11-27** Status codes

| Status Code | Description              |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| 200         | The query is successful. |
| 400         | Request error.           |
| 500         | Internal service error.  |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 11.7 Checking SQL Syntax

### Function

This API is used to check the SQL syntax.

### URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/jobs/check-sql
- Parameter description

**Table 11-28** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 11-29** Request parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| sql        | Yes       | String | SQL statement that you want to execute.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| current db | No        | String | Database where the SQL statement is executed.<br><b>NOTE</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>If the SQL statement contains <b>db_name</b>, for example, <code>select * from db1.t1</code>, you do not need to set this parameter.</li><li>If the SQL statement does not contain <b>db_name</b>, the semantics check will fail when you do not set this parameter or set this parameter to an incorrect value.</li></ul> |

## Response

**Table 11-30** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                  |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed.               |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                               |
| job_type   | No        | String  | Type of a job. Job types include the following: <b>DDL</b> , <b>DCL</b> , <b>IMPORT</b> , <b>EXPORT</b> , <b>QUERY</b> , and <b>INSERT</b> . |

## Example Request

Check the syntax of the SQL statement `select * from t1`.

```
{
 "currentdb": "db1",
```

```
 "sql": "select * from t1"
 }
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "the sql is ok",
 "job_type": "QUERY"
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 11-31](#) describes the status code.

**Table 11-31** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| 200         | The request is successful. |
| 400         | Request error.             |
| 500         | Internal service error.    |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 11.8 Querying the Job Execution Progress

## Function

This API is used to obtain the job execution progress. If a job is being executed, information about its subjobs can be obtained. If a job has just started or has ended, information about its subjobs cannot be obtained.

## URI

- URI format  
GET /v1/{project\_id}/jobs/{job\_id}/progress
- Parameter description

**Table 11-32** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| job_id     | Yes       | String | Job ID                                                                                                                                    |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 11-33** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                      |
|------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | Yes       | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully sent. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully sent.                           |
| message    | Yes       | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                                   |
| job_id     | No        | String  | ID of a job returned after a job is generated and submitted by using SQL statements. The job ID can be used to query the job status and results. |
| status     | Yes       | String  | Job status. The status can be <b>RUNNING</b> , <b>SCALING</b> , <b>LAUNCHING</b> , <b>FINISHED</b> , <b>FAILED</b> , or <b>CANCELLED</b> .       |
| sub_job_id | No        | Integer | ID of a subjob that is running. If the subjob is not running or it is already finished, the subjob ID may be empty.                              |

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type            | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| progress  | No        | Double          | <p>Progress of a running subjob or the entire job. The value can only be a rough estimate of the subjob progress and does not indicate the detailed job progress.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>If the job is just started or being submitted, the progress is displayed as <b>0</b>. If the job execution is complete, the progress is displayed as <b>1</b>. In this case, progress indicates the running progress of the entire job. Because no subjob is running, <b>sub_job_id</b> is not displayed.</li><li>If a subjob is running, the running progress of the subjob is displayed. The calculation method of progress is as follows: Number of completed tasks of the subjob/Total number of tasks of the subjob. In this case, progress indicates the running progress of the subjob, and <b>sub_job_id</b> indicates the subjob ID.</li></ul> |
| sub_jobs  | No        | Array of Object | Details about a subjob of a running job. A job may contain multiple subjobs. For details, see <a href="#">Table 11-34</a> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

**Table 11-34** Parameters in the **sub\_jobs** field

| Parameter       | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                               |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| id              | No        | Integer          | Subjob ID, corresponding to <b>jobId</b> of the open-source spark JobData.                                |
| name            | No        | String           | Subjob name, corresponding to the <b>name</b> of the open-source spark JobData.                           |
| description     | No        | String           | Description of a subjob, corresponding to the <b>description</b> of the open-source spark JobData.        |
| submission_time | No        | String           | Submission time of a subjob, corresponding to the <b>submissionTime</b> of open-source Spark JobData.     |
| completion_time | No        | String           | Completion time of a subjob, corresponding to the <b>completionTime</b> of the open-source Spark JobData. |
| stage_ids       | No        | Array of Integer | Stage ID of the subjob, corresponding to the <b>stageIds</b> of the open-source spark JobData.            |

| Parameter             | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| job_group             | No        | String  | ID of a DLI job, corresponding to the <b>jobGroup</b> of open-source Spark JobData.                                                   |
| status                | No        | String  | Subjob status, corresponding to the <b>status</b> of open-source spark JobData.                                                       |
| num_tasks             | No        | Integer | Number of subjobs, corresponding to <b>numTasks</b> of the open-source Spark JobData.                                                 |
| num_active_tasks      | No        | Integer | Number of running tasks in a subjob, corresponding to <b>numActiveTasks</b> of the open-source Spark JobData.                         |
| num_completed_tasks   | No        | Integer | Number of tasks that have been completed in a subjob, corresponding to <b>numCompletedTasks</b> of open-source Spark JobData.         |
| num_skipped_tasks     | No        | Integer | Number of tasks skipped in a subjob, corresponding to <b>numSkippedTasks</b> of open-source Spark JobData.                            |
| num_failed_tasks      | No        | Integer | Number of subtasks that fail to be skipped, corresponding to <b>numFailedTasks</b> of open-source Spark JobData.                      |
| num_killed_tasks      | No        | Integer | Number of tasks killed in the subjob, corresponding to <b>numKilledTasks</b> of the open-source Spark JobData.                        |
| num_completed_indices | No        | Integer | Subjob completion index, corresponding to the <b>numCompletedIndices</b> of the open-source Spark JobData.                            |
| num_active_stages     | No        | Integer | Number of stages that are running in the subjob, corresponding to <b>numActiveStages</b> of the open-source Spark JobData.            |
| num_completed_stages  | No        | Integer | Number of stages that have been completed in the subjob, corresponding to <b>numCompletedStages</b> of the open-source Spark JobData. |
| num_skipped_stages    | No        | Integer | Number of stages skipped in the subjob, corresponding to <b>numSkippedStages</b> of the open-source Spark JobData.                    |
| num_failed_stages     | No        | Integer | Number of failed stages in a subjob, corresponding to <b>numFailedStages</b> of the open-source Spark JobData.                        |

| Parameter            | Mandatory | Type                | Description                                                                                                         |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| killed_tasks_summary | No        | Map<string,integer> | Summary of the killed tasks in the subjob, corresponding to <b>killedTasksSummary</b> of open-source spark JobData. |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "job_id": "85798b38-ae44-48eb-bb90-7cf0dcdafe7b",
 "status": "RUNNING",
 "sub_job_id": 0,
 "progress": 0,
 "sub_jobs": [
 {
 "id": 0,
 "name": "runJob at FileFormatWriter.scala:266",
 "submission_time": "Mon Jul 27 17:24:03 CST 2020",
 "stage_ids": [
 0
],
 "job_group": "85798b38-ae44-48eb-bb90-7cf0dcdafe7b",
 "status": "RUNNING",
 "num_tasks": 1,
 "num_active_tasks": 1,
 "num_completed_tasks": 0,
 "num_skipped_tasks": 0,
 "num_failed_tasks": 0,
 "num_killed_tasks": 0,
 "num_completed_indices": 0,
 "num_active_stages": 1,
 "num_completed_stages": 0,
 "num_skipped_stages": 0,
 "num_failed_stages": 0
 }
]
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 11-35](#) describes the status code.

**Table 11-35** Status codes

| Status Code | Description              |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| 200         | The query is successful. |
| 400         | Request error.           |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

**Table 11-36** Error codes

| Error Code | Error Message                                              |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| DLI.0999   | The queue backend version is too old or the queue is busy. |

# 12 SQL Template-related APIs

## 12.1 Saving a SQL template

### Function

This API is used to store specified SQL statements for future reuse.

### URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/sqls
- Parameter description

**Table 12-1** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

### Request

**Table 12-2** Parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description       |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-------------------|
| sql       | Yes       | String | New SQL template. |

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                |
|-------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| sql_name    | Yes       | String | Name of the SQL template you want to save. The name must be unique in the current project. |
| description | No        | String | Description of the SQL template. The value can be an empty string.                         |
| group       | No        | String | Name of the template group                                                                 |

## Response

**Table 12-3 Parameters**

| Parameter  | Type    | Description                                                                                                                         |
|------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | Boolean | Whether the request is successful                                                                                                   |
| message    | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the message may be left blank. If the execution fails, the value is the cause of the failure. |
| sql_id     | String  | ID of the SQL template                                                                                                              |
| group      | String  | Name of the template group                                                                                                          |

## Example Request

Create a SQL template.

```
{
 "sql": "select * from t1",
 "sql_name": "sql1",
 "description": "use to select t1",
 "group": ""
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "sql_id": "1994b029-3f76-4281-9e35-e370cb4ee26d1501998934432"
}
```

## Status Codes

| Status Code | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| 200         | OK          |

## Error Codes

For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 12.2 Viewing All SQL Templates

### Function

This API is used to view all SQL templates saved by a user.

### URI

- URI format  
GET /v1.0/{project\_id}/sqls
- Parameter description

**Table 12-4** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

**Table 12-5** query parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                   |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------|
| keyword   | No        | String | Keyword of SQL template names |

### Request

None

## Response

**Table 12-6** Parameters

| Parameter  | Type            | Description                                                                                                                              |
|------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | Boolean         | Whether the request is successful.                                                                                                       |
| message    | String          | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the message may be left blank. If the execution fails, the value will be the cause of the failure. |
| sql_count  | Int             | Total number of SQL templates                                                                                                            |
| sqls       | Array of Object | SQL template information. For details, see <a href="#">Table 12-7</a> .                                                                  |

**Table 12-7** sqls parameters

| Parameter   | Type   | Description                    |
|-------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| sql_id      | String | SQL template ID                |
| sql_name    | String | Name of an SQL template        |
| sql         | String | SQL template text              |
| description | String | Description of an SQL template |
| owner       | String | Creator of the SQL template    |
| group       | String | Name of the template group     |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "sql_count": 1,
 "sqls": [
 {
 "description": "use to select t1",
 "owner": "tenant1",
 "sql": "select * from t1",
 "sql_id": "1994b029-3f76-4281-9e35-e370cb4ee26d1501998934432",
 "sql_name": "sql1",
 "group": ""
 }
]
}
```

## Status Codes

| Status Code | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| 200         | OK          |

## Error Codes

For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 12.3 Updating a SQL template

## Function

This API is used to update an SQL template.

## URI

- URI format  
`PUT /v1.0/{project_id}/sqls/{sql_id}`
- Parameter description

**Table 12-8** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| sql_id     | Yes       | String | SQL template ID                                                                                                                           |

## Request

**Table 12-9** Parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                       |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| sql       | No        | String | Updated SQL template text.                                                        |
| sql_name  | No        | String | Name of the updated SQL template. The name must be unique in the current project. |

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                       |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| description | No        | String | Description of an SQL template. This parameter can be left blank. |
| group       | No        | String | SQL template group information.                                   |

## Response

**Table 12-10** Parameters

| Parameter  | Type    | Description                                                                                                                              |
|------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | Boolean | Whether the request is successful.                                                                                                       |
| message    | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the message may be left blank. If the execution fails, the value will be the cause of the failure. |

## Example Request

Update information about the SQL template, including the SQL statements, template name, template description, and template group information.

```
{
 "sql": "select * from t1",
 "sql_name": "sql1",
 "description": "use to select t1",
 "group": ""
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": ""
}
```

## Status Codes

| Status Code | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| 200         | OK          |

## Error Codes

For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 12.4 Deleting a SQL template

### Function

This API is used to delete SQL templates in batches.

### URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/sqls-deletion
- Parameter description

**Table 12-11** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

### Request

**Table 12-12** Parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type          | Description                              |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|------------------------------------------|
| sql_ids   | Yes       | Array<String> | IDs of SQL templates you want to delete. |

### Response

**Table 12-13** Parameters

| Parameter  | Type    | Description                                                                                                                              |
|------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | Boolean | Whether the request is successful.                                                                                                       |
| message    | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the message may be left blank. If the execution fails, the value will be the cause of the failure. |

## Example Request

Delete the SQL template whose ID is **27b79c50-4ac6-4050-8b81-8f0dbd7be184**.

```
{
 "sql_ids": ["27b79c50-4ac6-4050-8b81-8f0dbd7be184"]
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": ""
}
```

## Status Codes

| Status Code | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| 200         | OK          |

## Error Codes

For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 13 Flink Job-related APIs

## 13.1 Creating a SQL Job

### Function

This API is used to create a Flink streaming SQL job.

### URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/streaming/sql-jobs
- Parameter description

**Table 13-1** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

### Request

**Table 13-2** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                |
|-----------|-----------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| name      | Yes       | String | Name of the job. The value can contain 1 to 57 characters. |
| desc      | No        | String | Job description. Length range: 0 to 512 characters.        |

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| template_id | No        | Integer | Template ID.<br>If both <b>template_id</b> and <b>sql_body</b> are specified, <b>sql_body</b> is used. If <b>template_id</b> is specified but <b>sql_body</b> is not, fill <b>sql_body</b> with the <b>template_id</b> value.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| queue_name  | No        | String  | Name of a queue. The value can contain 0 to 128 characters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| sql_body    | No        | String  | Stream SQL statement, which includes at least the following three parts: source, query, and sink. Length range: 1,024 x 1,024 characters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| run_mode    | No        | String  | Job running mode. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>shared_cluster</b>: indicates that the job is running on a shared cluster.</li><li>• <b>exclusive_cluster</b>: indicates that the job is running on an exclusive cluster.</li><li>• <b>edge_node</b>: indicates that the job is running on an edge node.</li></ul> The default value is <b>shared_cluster</b> .      |
| cu_number   | No        | Integer | Number of CUs selected for a job. The default value is 2.<br>Sum of the number of compute units and job manager CUs of DLI. CU is also the billing unit of DLI. One CU equals one vCPU and 4 GB. The value is the number of CUs required for job running and cannot exceed the number of CUs in the bound queue. For details about how to set the number of CUs of JobManager, see <b>manager_cu_number</b> . |

| Parameter           | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| parallel_number     | No        | Integer | <p>Number of parallel jobs set by a user. The default value is <b>1</b>.</p> <p>Number of Flink SQL jobs that run at the same time. Properly increasing the number of parallel threads improves the overall computing capability of the job. However, the switchover overhead caused by the increase of threads must be considered. This value cannot be greater than four times the compute units (number of CUs minus the number of JobManager CUs).</p> <p>For details about how to set the number of JobManager CUs, see <a href="#">manager_cu_number</a>.</p> |
| checkpoint_enabled  | No        | Boolean | <p>Whether to enable the automatic job snapshot function.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>true</b>: indicates to enable the automatic job snapshot function.</li><li>• <b>false</b>: indicates to disable the automatic job snapshot function.</li><li>• Default value: <b>false</b></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| checkpoint_mode     | No        | Integer | <p>Snapshot mode. There are two options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>1: ExactlyOnce</b>, indicates that data is processed only once.</li><li>• <b>2: AtLeastOnce</b>, indicates that data is processed at least once.</li></ul> <p>The default value is <b>1</b>.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| checkpoint_interval | No        | Integer | Snapshot interval. The unit is second. The default value is <b>10</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| obs_bucket          | No        | String  | <p>OBS path where users are authorized to save the snapshot. This parameter is valid only when <b>checkpoint_enabled</b> is set to <b>true</b>.</p> <p>OBS path where users are authorized to save the snapshot. This parameter is valid only when <b>log_enabled</b> is set to <b>true</b>.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| log_enabled         | No        | Boolean | Whether to enable the function of uploading job logs to users' OBS buckets. The default value is <b>false</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| smn_topic           | No        | String  | SMN topic. If a job fails, the system will send a message to users subscribed to the SMN topic.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

| Parameter              | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| restart_when_exception | No        | Boolean          | Whether to enable the function of automatically restarting a job upon job exceptions. The default value is <b>false</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| idle_state_retenion    | No        | Integer          | Retention time of the idle state. The unit is second. The default value is <b>3600</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| job_type               | No        | String           | Job type. This parameter can be set to <b>flink_sql_job</b> , and <b>flink_opensource_sql_job</b> . <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If <b>run_mode</b> is set to <b>exclusive_cluster</b>, <b>job_type</b> must be set to <b>flink_sql_job</b> or <b>flink_opensource_sql_job</b>.</li><li>• The default value is <b>flink_sql_job</b>.</li></ul> |
| dirty_data_strategy    | No        | String           | Dirty data policy of a job. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>2:obsDir</b>: Save. <b>obsDir</b> specifies the path for storing dirty data.</li><li>• <b>1</b>: Trigger a job exception</li><li>• <b>0</b>: Ignore</li></ul> The default value is <b>0</b> .                                                                                      |
| udf_jar_url            | No        | String           | Name of the resource package that has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. The UDF Jar file of the SQL job is specified by this parameter.                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| manager_cu_number      | No        | Integer          | Number of CUs in the JobManager selected for a job. The default value is <b>1</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| tm_cus                 | No        | Integer          | Number of CUs for each TaskManager. The default value is <b>1</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| tm_slot_num            | No        | Integer          | Number of slots in each TaskManager. The default value is <b>(parallel_number*tm_cus)/(cu_number-manager_cu_number)</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| resume_checkpoint      | No        | Boolean          | Whether the abnormal restart is recovered from the checkpoint.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| resume_max_num         | No        | Integer          | Maximum number of retry times upon exceptions. The unit is times/hour. Value range: -1 or greater than 0. The default value is <b>-1</b> , indicating that the number of times is unlimited.                                                                                                                                                              |
| tags                   | No        | Array of Objects | Label of a Flink SQL job. For details, see <a href="#">Table 13-3</a> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

| Parameter      | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                     |
|----------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| runtime_config | No        | String | Customizes optimization parameters when a Flink job is running. |
| flink_version  | No        | String | Flink version. Currently, only 1.10 and 1.12 are supported.     |

**Table 13-3** tags parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------|-----------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| key       | Yes       | String | Tag key.<br><b>NOTE</b><br>A tag key can contain a maximum of 128 characters, including letters, numbers, spaces, and special characters (_:=+-@), but cannot start or end with a space or start with _sys_. |
| value     | Yes       | String | Tag value.<br><b>NOTE</b><br>A tag value can contain a maximum of 255 characters. Only letters, digits, spaces, and special characters (_:=+-@) are allowed. The value cannot start or end with a space.     |

## Response

**Table 13-4** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | Message content.                                                                                                               |
| job        | No        | Object  | Information about the job status. For details, see <a href="#">Table 13-5</a> .                                                |

**Table 13-5 job parameters**

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                               |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| job_id      | Yes       | Long   | Job ID.                                                                                                                   |
| status_name | No        | String | Name of job status. For details, see the description of the <b>status</b> field in <a href="#">Querying Job Details</a> . |
| status_desc | No        | String | Status description. Causes and suggestions for the abnormal status.                                                       |

## Example Request

Use the template whose ID is **100000** to create a Flink SQL job named **myjob**. The job runs in dedicated mode on the **testQueue** queue.

```
{
 "name": "myjob",
 "desc": "This is a job used for counting characters.",
 "template_id": 100000,
 "queue_name": "testQueue",
 "sql_body": "select * from source_table",
 "run_mode": "exclusive_cluster",
 "cu_number": 2,
 "parallel_number": 1,
 "checkpoint_enabled": false,
 "checkpoint_mode": "exactly_once",
 "checkpoint_interval": 0,
 "obs_bucket": "my_obs_bucket",
 "log_enabled": false,
 "restart_when_exception": false,
 "idle_state_retention": 3600,
 "job_type": "flink_sql_job",
 "dirty_data_strategy": "0",
 "udf_jar_url": "group/test.jar"
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": "A DLI job is created successfully.",
 "job": {
 "job_id": 148,
 "status_name": "job_init",
 "status_desc": ""
 }
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 13-6](#) describes status codes.

**Table 13-6** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                      |
|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 200         | The job is created successfully. |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid.  |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 13.2 Updating a SQL Job

### Function

This API is used to modify a Flink SQL job.

### URI

- URI format  
`PUT /v1.0/{project_id}/streaming/sql-jobs/{job_id}`
- Parameter description

**Table 13-7** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| job_id     | Yes       | Long   | Job ID. Refer to <a href="#">Creating a SQL Job</a> to obtain the value.                                                                  |

### Request

**Table 13-8** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                      |
|-----------|-----------|--------|--------------------------------------------------|
| name      | No        | String | Name of a job. Length range: 0 to 57 characters. |

| Parameter          | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| desc               | No        | String  | Job description. Length range: 0 to 512 characters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| queue_name         | No        | String  | Name of a queue. The value can contain 0 to 128 characters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| sql_body           | No        | String  | Stream SQL statement, which includes at least the following three parts: source, query, and sink. Length range: 0 to 1024x1024 characters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| run_mode           | No        | String  | Job running mode. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>shared_cluster</b>: indicates that the job is running on a shared cluster.</li><li>• <b>exclusive_cluster</b>: indicates that the job is running on an exclusive cluster.</li><li>• <b>edge_node</b>: indicates that the job is running on an edge node.</li></ul> The default value is <b>shared_cluster</b> . |
| cu_number          | No        | Integer | Number of CUs selected for a job. The default value is <b>2</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| parallel_number    | No        | Integer | Number of parallel jobs set by a user. The default value is <b>1</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| checkpoint_enabled | No        | Boolean | Whether to enable the automatic job snapshot function. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>true</b>: indicates to enable the automatic job snapshot function.</li><li>• <b>false</b>: indicates to disable the automatic job snapshot function.</li><li>• Default value: <b>false</b></li></ul>                                                                                                   |
| checkpoint_mode    | No        | Integer | Snapshot mode. There are two options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>1: ExactlyOnce</b>, indicates that data is processed only once.</li><li>• <b>2: at_least_once</b>, indicates that data is processed at least once.</li></ul> The default value is <b>1</b> .                                                                                                                            |

| Parameter              | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| checkpoint_interval    | No        | Integer          | Snapshot interval. The unit is second. The default value is <b>10</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| obs_bucket             | No        | String           | OBS path where users are authorized to save the snapshot. This parameter is valid only when <b>checkpoint_enabled</b> is set to <b>true</b> .<br>OBS path where users are authorized to save the snapshot. This parameter is valid only when <b>log_enabled</b> is set to <b>true</b> . |
| log_enabled            | No        | Boolean          | Whether to enable the function of uploading job logs to users' OBS buckets. The default value is <b>false</b> .                                                                                                                                                                         |
| smn_topic              | No        | String           | SMN topic. If a job fails, the system will send a message to users subscribed to the SMN topic.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| restart_when_exception | No        | Boolean          | Whether to enable the function of automatically restarting a job upon job exceptions. The default value is <b>false</b> .                                                                                                                                                               |
| idle_state_retention   | No        | Integer          | Expiration time, in seconds. The default value is <b>3600</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| edge_group_ids         | No        | Array of Strings | List of edge computing group IDs. Use commas (,) to separate multiple IDs.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| dirty_data_strategy    | No        | String           | Dirty data policy of a job. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>2:obsDir</b>: Save. <b>obsDir</b> specifies the path for storing dirty data.</li><li>• <b>1</b>: Trigger a job exception</li><li>• <b>0</b>: Ignore</li></ul> The default value is <b>0</b> .                    |
| udf_jar_url            | No        | String           | Name of the resource package that has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. The UDF Jar file of the SQL job is specified by this parameter.                                                                                                                              |
| manager_cu_number      | No        | Integer          | Number of CUs in the JobManager selected for a job. The default value is <b>1</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

| Parameter               | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| tm_cus                  | No        | Integer | Number of CUs for each TaskManager. The default value is <b>1</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| tm_slot_num             | No        | Integer | Number of slots in each TaskManager. The default value is <b>(parallel_number*tm_cus)/(cu_number-manager_cu_number)</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| operator_config         | No        | String  | Degree of parallelism (DOP) of an operator.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| resume_checkpoint       | No        | Boolean | Whether the abnormal restart is recovered from the checkpoint.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| resume_max_num          | No        | Integer | Maximum number of retry times upon exceptions. The unit is times/hour. Value range: -1 or greater than 0. The default value is <b>-1</b> , indicating that the number of times is unlimited.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| static_estimator_config | No        | String  | Traffic or hit ratio of each operator, which is a string in JSON format. Example:<br><pre>{"operator_list": [{"id": "0a448493b4782967b150582570326227", "rate_factor": 0.55}, {"id": "6d2677a0ecc3fd8df0b72ec675edf8f4", "rate_factor": 1}, {"id": "ea632d67b7d595e5b851708ae9ad79d6", "rate_factor": 0.55}, {"id": "bc764cd8ddf7a0cff126f51c16239658", "output_rate": 2000}]} </pre> |
| runtime_config          | No        | String  | Customizes optimization parameters when a Flink job is running.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| flink_version           | No        | String  | Flink version. Currently, only 1.10 and 1.12 are supported.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

## Response

**Table 13-9** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | Message content.                                                                                                               |
| job        | No        | Object  | Information about job update. For details, see <a href="#">Table 13-10</a> .                                                   |

**Table 13-10** job parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type | Description                                |
|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------------------------------|
| update_time | No        | Long | Job update time, expressed by milliseconds |

## Example Request

Update an existing SQL job. The updated job is named **myjob** and runs on **testQueue** in shared mode.

```
{
 "name": "myjob",
 "desc": "My first job",
 "queue_name": "testQueue",
 "sql_body": "select * from source_table",
 "run_mode": "shared_cluster",
 "cu_number": 4,
 "parallel_number": 4,
 "checkpoint_enabled": false,
 "checkpoint_mode": "exactly_once",
 "checkpoint_interval": 10,
 "obs_bucket": "",
 "log_enabled": false,
 "smn_topic": "",
 "restart_when_exception": false,
 "idle_state_retention": 3600,
 "edge_group_ids": [
 "62de1e1c-066e-48a8-a79d-f461a31b2ee1",
 "2eb00f85-99f2-4144-bcb7-d39ff47f9002"
],
 "dirty_data_strategy": "0",
 "udf_jar_url": "group/test.jar"
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": "true",
}
```

```
"message": "The job is updated successfully.",
"job": {
 "update_time": 1578905682534
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 13-11](#) describes status codes.

**Table 13-11** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                      |
|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 200         | The job is updated successfully. |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid.  |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 13.3 Creating a Flink Jar job

### Function

This API is used to create custom jobs, which currently support the JAR format and run in dedicated queues.

### URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/streaming/flink-jobs
- Parameter description

**Table 13-12** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 13-13** Parameter description

| Parameter              | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| name                   | Yes       | String  | Name of the job. The value can contain 1 to 57 characters.                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| desc                   | No        | String  | Job description. Length range: 0 to 512 characters.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| queue_name             | No        | String  | Name of a queue. The value can contain 0 to 128 characters.                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| cu_number              | No        | Integer | Number of CUs selected for a job.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| manager_cu_number      | No        | Integer | Number of CUs on the management node selected by the user for a job, which corresponds to the number of Flink job managers. The default value is 1.                                                                                                       |
| parallel_number        | No        | Integer | Number of parallel operations selected for a job.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| log_enabled            | No        | Boolean | Whether to enable the job log function. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>true</b>: indicates to enable the job log function.</li><li>• <b>false</b>: indicates to disable the job log function.</li><li>• Default value: <b>false</b></li></ul> |
| obs_bucket             | No        | String  | OBS bucket where users are authorized to save logs when <b>log_enabled</b> is set to <b>true</b> .                                                                                                                                                        |
| smn_topic              | No        | String  | SMN topic. If a job fails, the system will send a message to users subscribed to the SMN topic.                                                                                                                                                           |
| main_class             | No        | String  | Job entry class.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| entrypoint_args        | No        | String  | Job entry parameter. Multiple parameters are separated by spaces.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| restart_when_exception | No        | Boolean | Whether to enable the function of restart upon exceptions. The default value is <b>false</b> .                                                                                                                                                            |

| Parameter        | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| entrypoint       | No        | String           | Name of the package that has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. This parameter is used to customize the JAR file where the job main class is located.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| dependency_jars  | No        | Array of Strings | Name of the package that has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. This parameter is used to customize other dependency packages.<br><br>Example: <b>myGroup/test.jar,myGroup/test1.jar</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| dependency_files | No        | Array of Strings | Name of the resource package that has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. This parameter is used to customize dependency files.<br><br>Example: <b>myGroup/test.csv,myGroup/test1.csv</b> .<br><br>You can add the following content to the application to access the corresponding dependency file: In the command, <b>fileName</b> indicates the name of the file to be accessed, and <b>ClassName</b> indicates the name of the class that needs to access the file.<br>ClassName.class.getClassLoader().getResource("user Data/fileName") |
| tm_cus           | No        | Integer          | Number of CUs for each TaskManager. The default value is <b>1</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| tm_slot_num      | No        | Integer          | Number of slots in each TaskManager. The default value is <b>(parallel_number*tm_cus)/(cu_number-manager_cu_number)</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| feature          | No        | String           | Job feature. Type of the Flink image used by a job. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>basic</b>: indicates that the basic Flink image provided by DLI is used.</li><li>• <b>custom</b>: indicates that the user-defined Flink image is used.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

| Parameter         | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| flink_version     | No        | String           | Flink version. This parameter is valid only when <b>feature</b> is set to <b>basic</b> . You can use this parameter with the <b>feature</b> parameter to specify the version of the DLI basic Flink image used for job running.                                                                                                                                                  |
| image             | No        | String           | Custom image. The format is <b>Organization name/Image name:Image version</b> .<br>This parameter is valid only when <b>feature</b> is set to <b>custom</b> . You can use this parameter with the <b>feature</b> parameter to specify a user-defined Flink image for job running. For details about how to use custom images, see <a href="#">Data Lake Insight User Guide</a> . |
| resume_checkpoint | No        | Boolean          | Whether the abnormal restart is recovered from the checkpoint.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| resume_max_num    | No        | Integer          | Maximum number of retry times upon exceptions. The unit is times/hour. Value range: -1 or greater than 0. The default value is <b>-1</b> , indicating that the number of times is unlimited.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| checkpoint_path   | No        | String           | Storage address of the checkpoint in the JAR file of the user. The path must be unique.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| tags              | No        | Array of Objects | Label of a Flink JAR job. For details, see <a href="#">Table 13-14</a> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| runtime_config    | No        | String           | Customizes optimization parameters when a Flink job is running.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

**Table 13-14** tags parameter

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------|-----------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| key       | Yes       | String | Tag key.<br><b>NOTE</b><br>A tag key can contain a maximum of 128 characters. Only letters, digits, spaces, and special characters (_:=+-@) are allowed, but the value cannot start or end with a space or start with <b>_sys_</b> . |

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| value     | Yes       | String | <p>Tag key.</p> <p><b>NOTE</b><br/>A tag value can contain a maximum of 255 characters. Only letters, digits, spaces, and special characters (.:=-@) are allowed. The value cannot start or end with a space.</p> |

## Response

**Table 13-15** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | Message content.                                                                                                               |
| job        | No        | Object  | Information about the job status. For details, see <a href="#">Table 13-16</a> .                                               |

**Table 13-16** job parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                         |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| job_id      | Yes       | Long   | Job ID.                                                             |
| status_name | No        | String | Name of job status.                                                 |
| status_desc | No        | String | Status description. Causes and suggestions for the abnormal status. |

## Example Request

Create a Flink Jar job named **test**, set the job to be executed on **testQueue**, set the number of CUs used by the job, and enable the job log function.

```
{
 "name": "test",
 "desc": "job for test",
 "queue_name": "testQueue",
 "manager_cu_number": 1,
 "cu_number": 2,
 "parallel_number": 1,
}
```

```
"tm_cus": 1,
"tm_slot_num": 1,
"log_enabled": true,
"obs_bucket": "bucketName",
"smn_topic": "topic",
"main_class": "org.apache.flink.examples.streaming.JavaQueueStream",
"restart_when_exception": false,
"entrypoint": "javaQueueStream.jar",
"entrypoint_args": "-windowSize 2000 -rate 3",
"dependency_jars": [
 "myGroup/test.jar",
 "myGroup/test1.jar"
],
"dependency_files": [
 "myGroup/test.csv",
 "myGroup/test1.csv"
]
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "A Flink job is created successfully.",
 "job": {
 "job_id": 138,
 "status_name": "job_init",
 "status_desc": ""
 }
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 13-17](#) describes status codes.

**Table 13-17** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                                   |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 200         | The custom Flink job is created successfully. |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid.               |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 13.4 Updating a Flink Jar Job

### Function

This API is used to update custom jobs, which currently support the JAR format and run in dedicated queues.

## URI

- URI format  
`PUT /v1.0/{project_id}/streaming/flink-jobs/{job_id}`
- Parameter description

**Table 13-18** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| job_id     | Yes       | Long   | Job ID. Refer to <a href="#">Creating a Flink Jar job</a> to obtain the value.                                                            |

## Request

**Table 13-19** Parameter description

| Parameter         | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| name              | No        | String  | Name of the job. Length range: 0 to 57 characters.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| desc              | No        | String  | Job description. Length range: 0 to 512 characters.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| queue_name        | No        | String  | Name of a queue. Length range: 1 to 128 characters.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| cu_number         | No        | Integer | Number of CUs selected for a job. The default value is <b>2</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| manager_cu_number | No        | Integer | Number of CUs on the management node selected by the user for a job, which corresponds to the number of Flink job managers. The default value is <b>1</b> .                                                                                               |
| parallel_number   | No        | Integer | Number of parallel operations selected for a job. The default value is <b>1</b> .                                                                                                                                                                         |
| log_enabled       | No        | Boolean | Whether to enable the job log function. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>true</b>: indicates to enable the job log function.</li><li>• <b>false</b>: indicates to disable the job log function.</li><li>• Default value: <b>false</b></li></ul> |

| Parameter              | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| obs_bucket             | No        | String           | OBS path where users are authorized to save logs when <b>log_enabled</b> is set to <b>true</b> .                                                                                                                                                                |
| smn_topic              | No        | String           | SMN topic. If a job fails, the system will send a message to users subscribed to the SMN topic.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| main_class             | No        | String           | Job entry class.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| entrypoint_args        | No        | String           | Job entry parameter. Multiple parameters are separated by spaces.                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| restart_when_exception | No        | Boolean          | Whether to enable the function of restart upon exceptions. The default value is <b>false</b> .                                                                                                                                                                  |
| entrypoint             | No        | String           | Name of the package that has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. This parameter is used to customize the JAR file where the job main class is located.                                                                                         |
| dependency_jars        | No        | Array of Strings | Name of the package that has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. This parameter is used to customize other dependency packages.<br>Example: <b>myGroup/test.jar,myGroup/test1.jar</b> .                                                        |
| dependency_files       | No        | Array of Strings | Name of the resource package that has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. This parameter is used to customize dependency files.<br>Example: <b>myGroup/test.csv,myGroup/test1.csv</b> .                                                        |
| tm_cus                 | No        | Integer          | Number of CUs for each TaskManager. The default value is <b>1</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| tm_slot_num            | No        | Integer          | Number of slots in each TaskManager. The default value is <b>(parallel_number*tm_cus)/(cu_number-manager_cu_number)</b> .                                                                                                                                       |
| feature                | No        | String           | Job feature. Type of the Flink image used by a job. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>basic</b>: indicates that the basic Flink image provided by DLI is used.</li><li>• <b>custom</b>: indicates that the user-defined Flink image is used.</li></ul> |

| Parameter         | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| flink_version     | No        | String  | Flink version. This parameter is valid only when <b>feature</b> is set to <b>basic</b> . You can use this parameter with the <b>feature</b> parameter to specify the version of the DLI basic Flink image used for job running.                                                                                                                                                  |
| image             | No        | String  | Custom image. The format is <b>Organization name/Image name:Image version</b> .<br>This parameter is valid only when <b>feature</b> is set to <b>custom</b> . You can use this parameter with the <b>feature</b> parameter to specify a user-defined Flink image for job running. For details about how to use custom images, see <a href="#">Data Lake Insight User Guide</a> . |
| resume_checkpoint | No        | Boolean | Whether the abnormal restart is recovered from the checkpoint.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| resume_max_num    | No        | Integer | Maximum number of retry times upon exceptions. The unit is times/hour. Value range: -1 or greater than 0. The default value is <b>-1</b> , indicating that the number of times is unlimited.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| checkpoint_path   | No        | String  | Storage address of the checkpoint in the JAR file of the user. The path must be unique.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| runtime_config    | No        | String  | Customizes optimization parameters when a Flink job is running.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| job_type          | No        | String  | Job types.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

## Response

Table 13-20 Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | Message content.                                                                                                     |
| job        | No        | object  | Information about job update. For details, see <a href="#">Table 13-21</a> .                                         |

**Table 13-21 job parameters**

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type | Description                                          |
|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------------------------------------|
| update_time | No        | Long | Time when a job is updated. The unit is millisecond. |

## Example Request

Update the Flink Jar job information. After the update, the job name is **test1**, the job execution queue is **testQueue**, and the job log function is disabled.

```
{
 "name": "test1",
 "desc": "job for test",
 "job_type": "flink_jar_job",
 "queue_name": "testQueue",
 "manager_cu_number": 1,
 "cu_number": 2,
 "parallel_number": 1,
 "log_enabled": false,
 "main_class": "org.apache.flink.examples.streaming.JavaQueueStream",
 "restart_when_exception": false,
 "entrypoint": "FemaleInfoCollec.jar",
 "dependency_jars": [
 "myGroup/test.jar",
 "myGroup/test1.jar"
],
 "dependency_files": [
 "myGroup/test.csv",
 "myGroup/test1.csv"
]
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "The Flink job is updated successfully.",
 "job": {
 "update_time": 1516952770835
 }
}
```

## Status Codes

**Table 13-22** describes status codes.

**Table 13-22** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                                   |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 200         | The custom Flink job is updated successfully. |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid.               |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 13.5 Running Jobs in Batches

## Function

This API is used to trigger batch job running.

## URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/streaming/jobs/run
- Parameter description

**Table 13-23** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 13-24** Request parameters

| Parameter        | Mandatory | Type          | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| job_ids          | Yes       | Array of Long | Batch job ID. You can obtain the job ID by calling the API for creating a job or the API for querying a job.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| resume_savepoint | No        | Boolean       | <p>Whether to restore a job from the latest savepoint.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If <b>resume_savepoint</b> is set to <b>true</b>, the job is restored from the latest savepoint.</li><li>• If <b>resume_savepoint</b> is set to <b>false</b>, the job is started normally, not from a specific savepoint.</li></ul> <p>The default value is <b>false</b>.</p> |

## Response

**Table 13-25** Response parameters

| Parameter      | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                 |
|----------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Array elements | No        | Array of Objects | The response message returned is as follows: For details, see <a href="#">Table 13-26</a> . |

**Table 13-26** Array element parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | Message content.                                                                                                     |

## Example Request

Run the jobs whose IDs are **131**, **130**, **138**, and **137** and allow the jobs to be restored from their latest savepoints.

```
{
 "job_ids": [131,130,138,137],
 "resume_savepoint": true
}
```

## Example Response

```
[
 {
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": "The request for submitting DLI jobs is delivered successfully."
 },
 {
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": "The request for submitting DLI jobs is delivered successfully."
 },
 {
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": "The request for submitting DLI jobs is delivered successfully."
 },
 {
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": "The request for submitting DLI jobs is delivered successfully."
 }
]
```

## Status Codes

[Table 13-27](#) describes status codes.

**Table 13-27** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                           |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| 200         | Jobs are successfully run in batches. |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid.       |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 13.6 Listing Jobs

## Function

This API is used to list the current user's jobs. You can set the job ID as the ID and query jobs whose IDs are greater than or less than the ID. You can also query jobs in specific status, for example, in running status or other. By default, all jobs are queried.

## URI

- URI format  
GET /v1.0/{project\_id}/streaming/jobs
- Parameter description

**Table 13-28** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

**Table 13-29** query parameter description

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| job_type  | No        | String | <p>Job type.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>flink_sql_job</b>: Flink SQL job</li><li>• <b>flink_opensource_sql_job</b>: Flink OpenSource SQL job</li><li>• <b>flink_jar_job</b>: User-defined Flink job</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| status    | No        | String | <p>Job status code.</p> <p>Available job statuses are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>job_init</b>: The job is in the draft status.</li><li>• <b>job_submitting</b>: The job is being submitted.</li><li>• <b>job_submit_fail</b>: The job fails to be submitted.</li><li>• <b>job_running</b>: The job is running. (The billing starts. After the job is submitted, a normal result is returned.)</li><li>• <b>job_running_exception</b> (The billing stops. The job stops running due to an exception.)</li><li>• <b>job_downloading</b>: The job is being downloaded.</li><li>• <b>job_idle</b>: The job is idle.</li><li>• <b>job_cancelling</b>: The job is being stopped.</li><li>• <b>job_cancel_success</b>: The job has been stopped.</li><li>• <b>job_cancel_fail</b>: The job fails to be stopped.</li><li>• <b>job_savepointing</b>: The savepoint is being created.</li><li>• <b>job_arrearage_stopped</b>: The job is stopped because the account is in arrears. (The billing ends. The job is stopped because the user account is in arrears.)</li><li>• <b>job_arrearage_recovering</b>: The recharged job is being restored. (The account in arrears is recharged, and the job is being restored).</li><li>• <b>job_finish</b>: The job is completed.</li></ul> |

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| queue_name  | No        | String  | Name of a queue.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| order       | No        | String  | Sorting style of the query results. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>asc</b>: by time in ascending order</li><li>• <b>desc</b>: by time in descending order</li></ul> The default value is <b>desc</b> . |
| limit       | No        | Integer | Number of returned data records. The default value is <b>10</b> and the maximum value is <b>100</b> .                                                                                                              |
| name        | No        | String  | Name of the job. Length range: 0 to 57 characters.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| offset      | No        | Integer | Job offset.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| show_detail | No        | Boolean | Whether to return job details. The default value is <b>false</b> . If this parameter is set to <b>true</b> , the job details are returned. For details, see <a href="#">Querying Job Details</a> .                 |
| user_name   | No        | String  | Username, which can be used as a filter.                                                                                                                                                                           |
| tags        | No        | String  | Specifies a label for filtering.                                                                                                                                                                                   |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 13-30** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                       |
| job_list   | No        | Object  | Information about a job list. For details, see <a href="#">Table 13-31</a> .                                         |

**Table 13-31** job\_list parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                             |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| total_count | No        | Integer          | Number of records in the query result.                                  |
| jobs        | No        | Array of Objects | Information about a job. For details, see <a href="#">Table 13-32</a> . |

**Table 13-32** Jobs parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| job_id      | No        | Long   | Job ID.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| name        | No        | String | Name of the job. Length range: 0 to 57 characters.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| desc        | No        | String | Job description. Length range: 0 to 512 characters.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| user_name   | No        | String | Username. This parameter is valid only when <b>show_detail</b> is set to <b>false</b> .                                                                                                                                     |
| job_type    | No        | String | Job type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>flink_sql_job</b>: Flink SQL job</li><li>• <b>flink_opensource_sql_job</b>: Flink open-source SQL job</li><li>• <b>flink_jar_job</b>: User-defined Flink job</li></ul> |
| status      | No        | String | Job status.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| status_desc | No        | String | Description of job status.                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| create_time | No        | Long   | Time when a job is created.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| start_time  | No        | Long   | Time when a job is started. The value <b>0</b> indicates that the process is not started.                                                                                                                                   |
| duration    | No        | Long   | Running duration of a job. Unit: ms. This parameter is valid only when <b>show_detail</b> is set to <b>false</b> .                                                                                                          |
| root_id     | No        | Long   | Parent job ID. This parameter is valid only when <b>show_detail</b> is set to <b>false</b> .                                                                                                                                |

| Parameter            | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| graph_editor_enabled | No        | Boolean | Whether the flow diagram can be edited. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the flow diagram can be edited, and <b>false</b> indicates that the flow diagram cannot be edited.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| has_savepoint        | No        | Boolean | Whether a job has a savepoint. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the job has a savepoint, and <b>false</b> indicates that the job does not have a savepoint.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| user_id              | No        | String  | ID of the user who creates the job. This parameter is valid only when <b>show_detail</b> is set to <b>true</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| project_id           | No        | String  | ID of the project to which a job belongs. This parameter is valid only when <b>show_detail</b> is set to <b>true</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| sql_body             | No        | String  | Stream SQL statement. This parameter is valid only when <b>show_detail</b> is set to <b>false</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| run_mode             | No        | String  | Job running mode. The options are as follows: The value can be <b>shared_cluster</b> , <b>exclusive_cluster</b> , or <b>edge_node</b> . This parameter is valid only when <b>show_detail</b> is set to <b>true</b> . <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>shared_cluster</b>: indicates that the job is running on a shared cluster.</li><li>• <b>exclusive_cluster</b>: indicates that the job is running on an exclusive cluster.</li><li>• <b>edge_node</b>: indicates that the job is running on an edge node.</li></ul> |
| job_config           | No        | Object  | Job configuration. This parameter is valid only when <b>show_detail</b> is set to <b>false</b> . For details, see <a href="#">Table 13-33</a> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| main_class           | No        | String  | Main class of a JAR package. This parameter is valid only when <b>show_detail</b> is set to <b>false</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| entrypoint_args      | No        | String  | Job running parameter of the JAR file. Multiple parameters are separated by spaces. This parameter is valid only when <b>show_detail</b> is set to <b>true</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| execution_graph      | No        | String  | Job execution plan. This parameter is valid only when <b>show_detail</b> is set to <b>false</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| update_time          | No        | Long    | Time when a job is updated. This parameter is valid only when <b>show_detail</b> is set to <b>false</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

**Table 13-33 job\_config parameters**

| Parameter           | Man<br>dato<br>ry | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| checkpoint_enabled  | No                | Boolean          | <p>Whether to enable the automatic job snapshot function.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>true</b>: The automatic job snapshot function is enabled.</li><li>• <b>false</b>: The automatic job snapshot function is disabled.</li></ul> <p>The default value is <b>false</b>.</p>  |
| checkpoint_mode     | No                | String           | <p>Snapshot mode. There are two options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>exactly_once</b>: indicates that data is processed only once.</li><li>• <b>at_least_once</b>: indicates that data is processed at least once.</li></ul> <p>The default value is <b>exactly_once</b>.</p> |
| checkpoint_interval | No                | Integer          | Snapshot interval. The unit is second. The default value is <b>10</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| log_enabled         | No                | Boolean          | Whether to enable the log storage function. The default value is <b>false</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| obs_bucket          | No                | String           | Name of an OBS bucket.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| smn_topic           | No                | String           | SMN topic name. If a job fails, the system will send a message to users subscribed to the SMN topic.                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| root_id             | No                | Integer          | Parent job ID.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| edge_group_ids      | No                | Array of Strings | List of edge computing group IDs. Use commas (,) to separate multiple IDs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| manager_cu_number   | No                | Integer          | Number of CUs of the management unit. The default value is <b>1</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| cu_number           | No                | Integer          | <p>Number of CUs selected for a job. This parameter is valid only when <b>show_detail</b> is set to <b>true</b>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Minimum value: <b>2</b></li><li>• Maximum value: <b>400</b></li></ul> <p>The default value is <b>2</b>.</p>                         |

| Parameter              | Man<br>dato<br>ry | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| parallel_number        | No                | Integer          | <p>Number of concurrent jobs set by a user. This parameter is valid only when <b>show_detail</b> is set to <b>true</b>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Minimum value: <b>1</b></li><li>• Maximum value: <b>2000</b></li></ul> <p>The default value is <b>1</b>.</p> |
| restart_when_exception | No                | Boolean          | Whether to enable the function of restart upon exceptions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| idle_state_retention   | No                | Integer          | Expiration time.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| udf_jar_url            | No                | String           | Name of the package that has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. The <b>UDF Jar</b> file of the SQL job is uploaded through this parameter.                                                                                                                     |
| dirty_data_strategy    | No                | String           | <p>Dirty data policy of a job.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>2:obsDir:</b> Save. <b>obsDir</b> specifies the path for storing dirty data.</li><li>• <b>1:</b> Trigger a job exception</li><li>• <b>0:</b> Ignore</li></ul>                                      |
| entrypoint             | No                | String           | Name of the package that has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. This parameter is used to customize the JAR file where the job main class is located.                                                                                                          |
| dependency_jars        | No                | Array of Strings | Name of the package that has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. This parameter is used to customize other dependency packages.                                                                                                                                 |
| dependency_files       | No                | Array of Strings | Name of the resource package that has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. This parameter is used to customize dependency files.                                                                                                                                 |
| executor_number        | No                | Integer          | Number of compute nodes in a job.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| executor_cu_number     | No                | Integer          | Number of CUs in a compute node.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| resume_checkpoint      | No                | Boolean          | Whether to restore data from the latest checkpoint when the system automatically restarts upon an exception. The default value is <b>false</b> .                                                                                                                                 |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": "Querying of the job list succeeds.",
 "job_list": {
 "total_count": 26,
 "jobs": [
 {
 "job_id": 146,
 "name": "aaaaaa",
 "desc": "",
 "user_name": "",
 "job_type": "flink_sql_job",
 "status": "job_init",
 "status_desc": "",
 "create_time": 1578892414688,
 "duration": 0,
 "root_id": -1,
 "graph_editor_enabled": false,
 "has_savepoint": false
 }
]
 }
}
```

## Status Codes

**Table 13-34** describes the status code.

**Table 13-34** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                     |
|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 200         | Job list query succeeds.        |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 13.7 Querying Job Details

### Function

This API is used to query details of a job.

## URI

- URI format  
GET /v1.0/{project\_id}/streaming/jobs/{job\_id}
- Parameter description

**Table 13-35** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| job_id     | Yes       | String | Job ID.                                                                                                                                   |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 13-36** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                 |
| job_detail | No        | Object  | Job details. For details, see <a href="#">Table 13-37</a> .                                                                    |

**Table 13-37** job\_detail parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                         |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| job_id    | No        | Long   | Job ID.                                             |
| name      | No        | String | Name of the job. Length range: 0 to 57 characters.  |
| desc      | No        | String | Job description. Length range: 0 to 512 characters. |

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| job_type    | No        | String | <p>Job type.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>flink_sql_job</b>: Flink SQL job</li><li>• <b>flink_opensource_sql_job</b>: Flink OpenSource SQL job</li><li>• <b>flink_jar_job</b>: User-defined Flink job</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| status      | No        | String | <p>Job status.</p> <p>Available job statuses are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>job_init</b>: The job is in the draft status.</li><li>• <b>job_submitting</b>: The job is being submitted.</li><li>• <b>job_submit_fail</b>: The job fails to be submitted.</li><li>• <b>job_running</b>: The job is running. (The billing starts. After the job is submitted, a normal result is returned.)</li><li>• <b>job_running_exception</b> (The billing stops. The job stops running due to an exception.)</li><li>• <b>job_downloading</b>: The job is being downloaded.</li><li>• <b>job_idle</b>: The job is idle.</li><li>• <b>job_cancelling</b>: The job is being stopped.</li><li>• <b>job_cancel_success</b>: The job has been stopped.</li><li>• <b>job_cancel_fail</b>: The job fails to be stopped.</li><li>• <b>job_savepointing</b>: The savepoint is being created.</li><li>• <b>job_arrearage_stopped</b>: The job is stopped because the account is in arrears. (The billing ends. The job is stopped because the user account is in arrears.)</li><li>• <b>job_arrearage_recovering</b>: The recharged job is being restored. (The account in arrears is recharged, and the job is being restored).</li><li>• <b>job_finish</b>: The job is completed.</li></ul> |
| status_desc | No        | String | Description of job status.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| create_time | No        | Long   | Time when a job is created.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

| Parameter       | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| start_time      | No        | Long   | Time when a job is started.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| user_id         | No        | String | ID of the user who creates the job.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| queue_name      | No        | String | Name of a queue. Length range: 1 to 128 characters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| project_id      | No        | String | ID of the project to which a job belongs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| sql_body        | No        | String | Stream SQL statement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| savepoint_path  | No        | String | Path for storing manually generated checkpoints.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| run_mode        | No        | String | Job running mode. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>shared_cluster</b>: indicates that the job is running on a shared cluster.</li><li>• <b>exclusive_cluster</b>: indicates that the job is running on an exclusive cluster.</li><li>• <b>edge_node</b>: indicates that the job is running on an edge node.</li></ul> |
| job_config      | No        | Object | Job configurations. Refer to <a href="#">Table 13-38</a> for details.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| main_class      | No        | String | Main class of a JAR package, for example, <b>org.apache.spark.examples.streaming.JavaQueueStream</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| entrypoint_args | No        | String | Running parameter of a JAR package job. Multiple parameters are separated by spaces.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| execution_graph | No        | String | Job execution plan.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| update_time     | No        | Long   | Time when a job is updated.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

**Table 13-38 job\_config parameters**

| Parameter            | Man<br>dato<br>ry | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| checkpoint_enabled   | No                | Boolean          | <p>Whether to enable the automatic job snapshot function.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>true</b>: The automatic job snapshot function is enabled.</li><li>• <b>false</b>: The automatic job snapshot function is disabled.</li></ul> <p>The default value is <b>false</b>.</p>  |
| checkpoint_interval  | No                | Integer          | Snapshot interval. The unit is second. The default value is <b>10</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| checkpoint_mode      | No                | String           | <p>Snapshot mode. There are two options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>exactly_once</b>: indicates that data is processed only once.</li><li>• <b>at_least_once</b>: indicates that data is processed at least once.</li></ul> <p>The default value is <b>exactly_once</b>.</p> |
| log_enabled          | No                | Boolean          | <p>Whether to enable the log storage function.</p> <p>The default value is <b>false</b>.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| obs_bucket           | No                | String           | Name of an OBS bucket.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| root_id              | No                | Integer          | Parent job ID.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| edge_group_ids       | No                | Array of Strings | List of edge computing group IDs. Use commas (,) to separate multiple IDs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| manager_cu_number    | No                | Integer          | Number of CUs of the management unit. The default value is <b>1</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| graph_editor_enabled | No                | Boolean          | <p>Whether to enable flow diagram editing.</p> <p>The default value is <b>false</b>.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| graph_editor_data    | No                | String           | Data of flow diagram editing. The default value is <b>null</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| executor_number      | No                | Integer          | Number of compute nodes in a job.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| executor_cu_number   | No                | Integer          | Number of CUs in a compute node.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

| Parameter              | Man<br>dato<br>ry | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| cu_number              | No                | Integer | <p>Number of CUs selected for a job. This parameter is valid only when <b>show_detail</b> is set to <b>true</b>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Minimum value: <b>2</b></li><li>• Maximum value: <b>400</b></li></ul> <p>The default value is <b>2</b>.</p>         |
| parallel_number        | No                | Integer | <p>Number of concurrent jobs set by a user. This parameter is valid only when <b>show_detail</b> is set to <b>true</b>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Minimum value: <b>1</b></li><li>• Maximum value: <b>2000</b></li></ul> <p>The default value is <b>1</b>.</p> |
| smn_topic              | No                | String  | SMN topic name. If a job fails, the system will send a message to users subscribed to this SMN topic.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| restart_when_exception | No                | Boolean | Whether to enable the function of restart upon exceptions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| resume_checkpoint      | No                | Boolean | Whether to restore data from the latest checkpoint when the system automatically restarts upon an exception. The default value is <b>false</b> .                                                                                                                                 |
| resume_max_num         | No                | Integer | Maximum retry attempts. <b>-1</b> indicates there is no upper limit.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| checkpoint_path        | No                | String  | Path for saving the checkpoint.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| idle_state_retention   | No                | Integer | Expiration time.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| config_url             | No                | String  | OBS path of the <b>config</b> package uploaded by the user.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| udf_jar_url            | No                | String  | Name of the package that has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. The <b>UDF Jar</b> file of the SQL job is uploaded through this parameter.                                                                                                                     |
| dirty_data_strategy    | No                | String  | <p>Dirty data policy of a job.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>2:obsDir</b>: Save. <b>obsDir</b> specifies the path for storing dirty data.</li><li>• <b>1</b>: Trigger a job exception</li><li>• <b>0</b>: Ignore</li></ul>                                      |

| Parameter               | Man<br>dato<br>ry | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| entrypoint              | No                | String           | Name of the package that has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. This parameter is used to customize the JAR file where the job main class is located.                                                                                                           |
| dependency_jars         | No                | Array of Strings | Name of the package that has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. This parameter is used to customize other dependency packages.                                                                                                                                  |
| dependency_files        | No                | Array of Strings | Name of the resource package that has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. This parameter is used to customize dependency files.                                                                                                                                  |
| tm_cus                  | No                | int              | Number of CUs per TaskManager node.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| tm_slot_num             | No                | int              | Number of slots per TaskManager node.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| image                   | No                | String           | Custom image. The format is <b>Organization name/Image name:Image version</b> .<br>This parameter is valid only when <b>feature</b> is set to <b>custom</b> . You can use this parameter with the <b>feature</b> parameter to specify a user-defined Flink image for job running. |
| feature                 | No                | String           | User-defined job feature. Type of the Flink image used by a job. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>basic</b>: indicates that the basic Flink image provided by DLI is used.</li><li>• <b>custom</b>: indicates that the user-defined Flink image is used.</li></ul>      |
| flink_version           | No                | String           | Flink version. This parameter is valid only when <b>feature</b> is set to <b>basic</b> . You can use this parameter with the <b>feature</b> parameter to specify the version of the DLI basic Flink image used for job running.                                                   |
| operator_config         | No                | String           | Operator's parallelism degree. The operator ID and degree of parallelism are displayed in JSON format.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| static_estimator_config | No                | String           | Estimation of static flow diagram resources.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| runtime_config          | No                | String           | Customizes optimization parameters when a Flink job is running.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

- The following example takes the **flink\_jar\_job** type as an example:

```
{
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": "Job detail query succeeds.",
 "job_detail": {
 "job_id": 104,
 "user_id": "011c99a26ae84a1bb963a75e7637d3fd",
 "queue_name": "flinktest",
 "project_id": "330e068af1334c9782f4226acc00a2e2",
 "name": "jptest",
 "desc": "",
 "sql_body": "",
 "run_mode": "exclusive_cluster",
 "job_type": "flink_jar_job",
 "job_config": {
 "checkpoint_enabled": false,
 "checkpoint_interval": 10,
 "checkpoint_mode": "exactly_once",
 "log_enabled": false,
 "obs_bucket": null,
 "root_id": -1,
 "edge_group_ids": null,
 "graph_editor_enabled": false,
 "graph_editor_data": "",
 "manager_cu_number": 1,
 "executor_number": null,
 "executor_cu_number": null,
 "cu_number": 2,
 "parallel_number": 1,
 "smn_topic": null,
 "restart_when_exception": false,
 "idle_state_retention": 3600,
 "config_url": null,
 "udf_jar_url": null,
 "dirty_data_strategy": null,
 "entrypoint": "FemaleInfoCollection.jar",
 "dependency_jars": [
 "FemaleInfoCollection.jar",
 "ObsBatchTest.jar"
],
 "dependency_files": [
 "FemaleInfoCollection.jar",
 "ReadFromResource"
]
 },
 "main_class": null,
 "entrypoint_args": null,
 "execution_graph": null,
 "status": "job_init",
 "status_desc": "",
 "create_time": 1578466221525,
 "update_time": 1578467395713,
 "start_time": null
 }
}
```

- The following example takes the **flink\_opensource\_sql\_job** type as an example:

```
{
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": "The job information query succeeds.",
 "job_detail": {
```

```
"job_type": "flink_opensource_sql_job",
"status_desc": "",
"create_time": 1637632872828,
"sql_body": "xxx",
"savepoint_path": null,
"main_class": null,
"queue_name": "xie_container_general",
"execution_graph": "xxx",
"start_time": 1638433497621,
"update_time": 1638449337993,
"job_config": {
 "checkpoint_enabled": true,
 "checkpoint_interval": 600,
 "checkpoint_mode": "exactly_once",
 "log_enabled": true,
 "obs_bucket": "dli-test",
 "root_id": -1,
 "edge_group_ids": null,
 "graph_editor_enabled": false,
 "graph_editor_data": "",
 "manager_cu_number": 1,
 "executor_number": null,
 "executor_cu_number": null,
 "cu_number": 2,
 "parallel_number": 3,
 "smn_topic": "",
 "restart_when_exception": true,
 "resume_checkpoint": true,
 "resume_max_num": -1,
 "checkpoint_path": null,
 "idle_state_retention": 3600,
 "config_url": null,
 "udf_jar_url": "test/flink_test-1.0-SNAPSHOT-jar-with-dependencies.jar",
 "dirty_data_strategy": "0",
 "entrypoint": "test/flink_test-1.0-SNAPSHOT-jar-with-dependencies.jar",
 "dependency_jars": null,
 "dependency_files": null,
 "tm_cus": 1,
 "tm_slot_num": 3,
 "image": null,
 "feature": null,
 "flink_version": null,
 "operator_config": "xxx",
 "static_estimator_config": "xxx",
 "runtime_config": null
},
"user_id": "xxx",
"project_id": "xxx",
"run_mode": "exclusive_cluster",
"job_id": 90634,
"name": "test_guoquan",
"desc": "",
"entrypoint_args": null,
"status": "job_cancel_success"
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 13-39](#) describes the status code.

**Table 13-39** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                         |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 200         | Querying details of a job succeeds. |

| Status Code | Description                     |
|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 13.8 Querying the Job Execution Plan

## Function

This API is used to query a job execution plan.

## URI

- URI format  
GET /v1.0/{project\_id}/streaming/jobs/{job\_id}/execute-graph
- Parameter description

**Table 13-40** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| job_id     | Yes       | Long   | Job ID.                                                                                                                                   |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 13-41** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                        |
|------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successful. |
| message    | No        | String  | Message content.                   |

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                |
|---------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| execute_graph | No        | Object | Response parameter for querying a job plan. For details, see <a href="#">Table 13-42</a> . |

**Table 13-42 execute\_graph parameters**

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type    | Description                   |
|-------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------|
| jid         | No        | String  | ID of a Flink job.            |
| name        | No        | String  | Name of a Flink job.          |
| isStoppable | No        | Boolean | Whether a job can be stopped. |
| state       | No        | String  | Execution status of a job.    |
| start-time  | No        | Long    | Time when a job is started.   |
| end-time    | No        | Long    | Time when a job is stopped.   |
| duration    | No        | Long    | Running duration of a job.    |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": "Querying the job execution graph succeeds.",
 "execute_graph": {
 "jid": "4e966f43f2c90b0e1bf3188ecf55504b",
 "name": "",
 "isStoppable": false,
 "state": "RUNNING",
 "start-time": 1578904488436,
 "end-time": -1,
 "duration": 516274
 }
}
```

## Status Codes

**Table 13-43 Status codes**

| Status Code | Description                               |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 200         | Querying the job execution plan succeeds. |

| Status Code | Description                     |
|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 13.9 Stopping Jobs in Batches

### Function

This API is used to stop running jobs in batches.

### URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/streaming/jobs/stop
- Parameter description

**Table 13-44** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

### Request

**Table 13-45** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type          | Description |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------------|
| job_ids   | Yes       | Array of Long | Job ID.     |

| Parameter         | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| trigger_savepoint | No        | Boolean | <p>Whether to create a savepoint for a job to store the job status information before stopping it. The data type is Boolean.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>If this parameter is set to <b>true</b>, a savepoint is created.</li><li>If this parameter is set to <b>false</b>, no savepoint is created. The default value is <b>false</b>.</li></ul> |

## Response

**Table 13-46** Response parameters

| Parameter      | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                 |
|----------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Array elements | No        | Array of Objects | The response message returned is as follows: For details, see <a href="#">Table 13-47</a> . |

**Table 13-47** Array element parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | Message content                                                                                                      |

## Example Request

Stop the jobs whose IDs are **128** and **137**.

```
{
 "job_ids": [128, 137],
 "trigger_savepoint": false
}
```

## Example Response

```
[{"is_success": "true",
 "message": "The request for stopping DLI jobs is delivered successfully."}]
```

## Status Codes

[Table 13-48](#) describes status codes.

**Table 13-48** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                                         |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 200         | The request of stopping a job is sent successfully. |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid.                     |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 13.10 Deleting a Job

### Function

This API is used to delete a Flink job at any state.



The job records will not be deleted.

### URI

- URI format  
`DELETE /v1.0/{project_id}/streaming/jobs/{job_id}`
- Parameter description

**Table 13-49** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| job_id     | Yes       | Long   | Job ID.                                                                                                                                   |

### Request

None

## Response

**Table 13-50** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                       |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": "The job is deleted successfully.",
}
```

## Status Code

[Table 13-51](#) describes status codes.

**Table 13-51** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                      |
|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 200         | The job is deleted successfully. |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid.  |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 13.11 Deleting Jobs in Batches

### Function

This API is used to batch delete jobs at any state.

## URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/streaming/jobs/delete
- Parameter description

**Table 13-52** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 13-53** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| job_ids   | Yes       | [Long] | Job ID.     |

## Response

**Table 13-54** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                       |

## Example Request

Delete the jobs whose IDs are **12** and **232**.

```
{
 "job_ids": [12,232]
}
```

## Example Response

```
[
 "is_success": "true",
]
```

```
 "message": "The job is deleted successfully.",
 }]
```

## Status Codes

[Table 13-55](#) describes status codes.

**Table 13-55** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                      |
|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 200         | The job is deleted successfully. |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid.  |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 13.12 Exporting a Flink Job

### Function

This API is used to export Flink job data.

### URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/streaming/jobs/export
- Parameter description

**Table 13-56** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                  |
|------------|-----------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation.<br>For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 13-57** Request parameters

| Parameter    | Mandatory | Type           | Description                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| obs_dir      | Yes       | String         | OBS path for storing exported job files.                                                                                                                                                               |
| is_selected  | Yes       | Boolean        | Whether to export a specified job.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| job_selected | No        | Array of Longs | This parameter indicates the ID set of jobs to be exported if <b>is_selected</b> is set to <b>true</b> .<br><b>NOTE</b><br>This parameter is mandatory when <b>is_selected</b> is set to <b>true</b> . |

## Response

**Table 13-58** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean          | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String           | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                 |
| zip_file   | No        | Array of Strings | Name of the ZIP package containing exported jobs. The ZIP package is stored on OBS.                                            |

## Example Request

Export the job whose ID is **100** to OBS.

```
{
 "obs_dir": "obs-test",
 "is_selected": true,
 "job_selected": [100]
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "The job is exported successfully.",
 "zip_file": ["obs-test/aggregate_1582677879475.zip"]
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 13-59](#) describes status codes.

**Table 13-59** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                       |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 200         | The job is exported successfully. |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid.   |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 13.13 Importing a Flink Job

### Function

This API is used to import Flink job data.

### URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/streaming/jobs/import
- Parameter description

**Table 13-60** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                  |
|------------|-----------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation.<br>For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 13-61** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| zip_file  | Yes       | String  | Path of the job ZIP file imported from OBS. You can enter a folder path to import all ZIP files in the folder.<br><b>NOTE</b><br>The folder can contain only .zip files. |
| is_cover  | No        | Boolean | Whether to overwrite an existing job if the name of the imported job is the same as that of the existing job in the service.                                             |

## Response

**Table 13-62** Response parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success  | No        | Boolean          | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message     | No        | String           | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                 |
| job_mapping | No        | Array of Objects | Information about the imported job. For details, see <a href="#">Table 13-63</a> .                                             |

**Table 13-63** job\_mapping parameter description

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| old_job_id | No        | Long   | ID of a job before being imported.                                                                                                                                                  |
| new_job_id | No        | Long   | ID of a job after being imported. If <b>is_cover</b> is set to <b>false</b> and a job with the same name exists in the service, the returned value of this parameter is <b>-1</b> . |
| remark     | No        | String | Results about an imported job.                                                                                                                                                      |

## Example Request

Whether to overwrite the existing job if the name of the imported job is the same as that of an existing job when Flink job data is imported from OBS.

```
{
 "zip_file": "test/gggregate_1582677879475.zip",
 "is_cover": true
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "The job is imported successfully.",
 "job_mapping": [
 {
 "old_job_id": "100",
 "new_job_id": "200",
 "remark": "Job successfully created"
 }
]
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 13-64](#) describes status codes.

**Table 13-64** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                       |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 200         | The job is imported successfully. |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid.   |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 13.14 Generating a Static Stream Graph for a Flink SQL Job

### Function

This API is used to generate a static stream graph for a Flink SQL job.

### URI

- URI format

POST /v3/{project\_id}/streaming/jobs/{job\_id}/gen-graph

- Parameter description

**Table 13-65** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 13-66** Request parameters

| Parameter               | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| sql_body                | Yes       | String  | SQL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| cu_number               | No        | Integer | Total number of CUs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| manager_cu_number       | No        | Integer | Number of CUs of the management unit.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| parallel_number         | No        | Integer | Maximum degree of parallelism.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| tm_cus                  | No        | Integer | Number of CUs in a taskManager.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| tm_slot_num             | No        | Integer | Number of slots in a taskManager.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| operator_config         | No        | String  | Operator configurations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| static_estimator        | No        | Boolean | Whether to estimate static resources.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| job_type                | No        | String  | Job types.<br>Only <code>flink_opensource_sql_job</code> is supported.                                                                                                                                                                           |
| graph_type              | No        | String  | Stream graph type. Currently, the following two types of stream graphs are supported: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <code>simple_graph</code>: Simplified stream graph</li><li>• <code>job_graph</code>: Static stream graph</li></ul> |
| static_estimator_config | No        | String  | Traffic or hit ratio of each operator, which is a string in JSON format.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| flink_version           | No        | String  | Flink version. Currently, only 1.10 and 1.12 are supported.                                                                                                                                                                                      |

## Response

**Table 13-67** Response parameters

| Parameter    | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|--------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success   | Yes       | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message      | Yes       | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the message may be left blank.                                                           |
| error_code   | Yes       | String  | Error codes.                                                                                                                   |
| stream_graph | Yes       | String  | Description of a static stream graph.                                                                                          |

## Example Request

Generate a static stream graph for a Flink SQL job.

```
{
 "cu_number": 4,
 "manager_cu_number": 1,
 "parallel_number": 4,
 "tm_cus": 1,
 "tm_slot_num": 1,
 "sql_body": "",
 "operator_config": "",
 "static_estimator": true,
 "job_type": "flink_opensource_sql_job",
 "graph_type": "job_graph"
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "error_code": "",
 "stream_graph": "{\n \"nodes\": [\n {\n \"id\": 1,\n \"operator_id\": \"bc764cd8ddf7a0cff126f51c162396581\",
 \"type\": \"Source\"\n },
 {\n \"id\": 2,\n \"operator_id\": \"0a448493b4782967b150582570326227\",
 \"type\": \"select\"\n },
 {\n \"id\": 3,\n \"operator_id\": \"6d2677a0ecc3fd8df0b72ec675edf8f4\",
 \"type\": \"Sink\"\n }\n],
 \"edges\": [\n {\n \"source_id\": 1,\n \"target_id\": 2,\n \"parallelism\": 1\n },
 {\n \"source_id\": 2,\n \"target_id\": 3,\n \"parallelism\": 1\n }\n]\n }
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 13-68](#) describes status codes.

**Table 13-68** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                     |
|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 200         | The operation is successful.    |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 14 APIs Related to Flink Job Templates

## 14.1 Creating a Template

### Function

This API is used to create a user template for the DLI service. A maximum of 100 user templates can be created.

### URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/streaming/job-templates
- Parameter description

**Table 14-1** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

### Request

**Table 14-2** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                              |
|-----------|-----------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| name      | Yes       | String | Template name. The value can contain 1 to 64 characters. |

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| desc      | No        | String           | Template description. Length range: 0 to 512 characters.                                                                                                          |
| sql_body  | No        | String           | Stream SQL statement, which includes at least the following three parts: source, query, and sink. Length range: 0 to 2,048 characters.                            |
| tags      | No        | Array of Objects | Label of a Flink job template. For details, see <a href="#">Table 14-3</a> .                                                                                      |
| job_type  | No        | String           | Flink job template type. The default value is <b>flink_sql_job</b> . You can only set this parameter to <b>flink_sql_job</b> or <b>flink_opensource_sql_job</b> . |

**Table 14-3** tags parameter

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------|-----------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| key       | Yes       | String | Tag key.<br><b>NOTE</b><br>A tag key can contain a maximum of 128 characters. Only letters, digits, spaces, and special characters (_:=+-@) are allowed, but the value cannot start or end with a space or start with _sys_. |
| value     | Yes       | String | Tag key.<br><b>NOTE</b><br>A tag value can contain a maximum of 255 characters. Only letters, digits, spaces, and special characters (_:=+-@) are allowed. The value cannot start or end with a space.                       |

## Response

**Table 14-4** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                  |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successful. |
| message    | No        | String  | Message content.                             |

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                 |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| template  | No        | Object | Information about job update. For details, see <a href="#">Table 14-5</a> . |

**Table 14-5 template parameters**

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type   | Description                        |
|-------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------------|
| template_id | No        | Long   | Template ID.                       |
| name        | No        | String | Template name.                     |
| desc        | No        | String | Template description.              |
| create_time | No        | Long   | Time when the template is created. |
| job_type    | No        | String | Job template type                  |

## Example Request

Create a job template named **simple\_stream\_sql**.

```
{
 "name": "simple_stream_sql",
 "desc": "Example of quick start",
 "sql_body": "select * from source_table",
 "job_type": "flink_sql_job"
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "A template is created successfully.",
 "template": {
 "template_id": 0,
 "name": "IoT_example",
 "desc": "Example of quick start",
 "create_time": 1516952710040,
 "job_type": "flink_opensource_sql_job"
 }
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 14-6](#) describes status codes.

**Table 14-6** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                         |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 200         | A template is created successfully. |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid.     |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 14.2 Updating a Template

### Function

This API is used to update existing templates in DLI.

### URI

- URI format  
`PUT /v1.0/{project_id}/streaming/job-templates/{template_id}`
- Parameter description

**Table 14-7** URI parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id  | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| template_id | Yes       | String | Template ID.                                                                                                                              |

### Request

**Table 14-8** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                      |
|-----------|-----------|--------|--------------------------------------------------|
| name      | No        | String | Template name. Length range: 0 to 57 characters. |

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------|-----------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| desc      | No        | String | Template description. Length range: 0 to 512 characters.                                                                                     |
| sql_body  | No        | String | Stream SQL statement, which includes at least the following three parts: source, query, and sink. Length range: 0 to 1024 x 1024 characters. |

## Response

**Table 14-9** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                 |

## Example Request

Update job template information, including the template name, template description, and template SQL statements.

```
{
 "name": "simple_stream_sql",
 "desc": "Example of quick start",
 "sql_body": "select * from source_table"
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": "The template is updated successfully.",
}
```

## Status Codes

**Table 14-10** describes status codes.

**Table 14-10** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                         |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 200         | A template is updated successfully. |

| Status Code | Description                     |
|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 14.3 Deleting a Template

### Function

This API is used to delete a template. A template used by jobs can also be deleted.

### URI

- URI format  
`DELETE /v1.0/{project_id}/streaming/job-templates/{template_id}`
- Parameter description

**Table 14-11** URI parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id  | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| template_id | Yes       | String | Template ID.                                                                                                                              |

### Request

None

### Response

- Parameter description

**Table 14-12** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                  |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the response is successful. Value <b>true</b> indicates success.           |
| message    | No        | String  | Message content.                                                                             |
| template   | No        | Object  | Information about the template to be deleted. For details, see <a href="#">Table 14-13</a> . |

**Table 14-13** template parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type | Description  |
|-------------|-----------|------|--------------|
| template_id | No        | Long | Template ID. |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": "The template is deleted successfully.",
 "template": {
 "template_id": 2
 }
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 14-14](#) describes status codes.

**Table 14-14** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                         |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 200         | A template is deleted successfully. |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid.     |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 14.4 Querying the Template List

## Function

This API is used to query the job template list. Currently, only custom templates can be queried.

## URI

- URI format  
GET /v1.0/{project\_id}/streaming/job-templates
- Parameter description

**Table 14-15** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

**Table 14-16** query parameter description

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                               |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| name      | No        | String  | Template name. Fuzzy query by name is supported.                                                                                          |
| tags      | No        | String  | List of tag names. The value is <b>k=v</b> for a single tag. Multiple tags are separated by commas (,). Example: <b>tag1=v1,tag2=v2</b> . |
| offset    | No        | Long    | Job offset.                                                                                                                               |
| limit     | No        | Integer | Number of returned data records. The default value is <b>10</b> .                                                                         |

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| order     | No        | String | <p>Sorting style of the query results.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>asc</b>: The query results are displayed in ascending order.</li><li>• <b>desc</b>: The query results are displayed in the descending order.</li></ul> <p>The default value is <b>desc</b>.</p> |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 14-17** Response parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                         |
|---------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success    | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successful.                                        |
| message       | No        | String  | Message content.                                                                    |
| template_list | No        | Object  | Information about the template list. For details, see <a href="#">Table 14-18</a> . |

**Table 14-18** template\_list parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                           |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| total_count | No        | Integer          | Total number of templates.                                                            |
| templates   | No        | Array of Objects | Detailed information about a template. For details, see <a href="#">Table 14-19</a> . |

**Table 14-19** templates parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type    | Description  |
|-------------|-----------|---------|--------------|
| template_id | No        | Integer | Template ID. |

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                       |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| name        | No        | String | Template name.                                                                                    |
| desc        | No        | String | Template description.                                                                             |
| create_time | No        | Long   | Time when the template is created.                                                                |
| update_time | No        | Long   | Time when the template is updated.                                                                |
| sql_body    | No        | String | Stream SQL statement. Contains at least the <b>source</b> , <b>query</b> , and <b>sink</b> parts. |
| job_type    | No        | String | Job template type.                                                                                |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": "The template list is obtained successfully.",
 "template_list": {
 "total_count": 2,
 "templates": [
 {
 "template_id": 2,
 "name": "updatetest",
 "desc": "Example of quick start",
 "create_time": 1578748092000,
 "update_time": 1578748092000,
 "sql_body": "select * from source_table",
 "job_type": "flink_sql_job"
 },
 {
 "template_id": 1,
 "name": "we",
 "desc": "qwe",
 "create_time": 1577951045000,
 "update_time": 1577951045000,
 "sql_body": ""
 }
]
 }
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 14-20](#) describes status codes.

**Table 14-20** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                     |
|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 200         | Template list query succeeds.   |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 15 Spark Job-related APIs

## 15.1 Creating a Batch Processing Job

### Function

This API is used to create a batch processing job in a queue.

### URI

- URI format  
POST /v2.0/{project\_id}/batches
- Parameter description

**Table 15-1** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

### Request

**Table 15-2** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| file      | Yes       | String | Name of the package that is of the JAR or pyFile type and has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. You can also specify an OBS path, for example, <b>obs://Bucket name/Package name</b> . |

| Parameter    | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| className    | Yes       | String           | Java/Spark main class of the batch processing job.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| queue        | No        | String           | <p>Queue name. Set this parameter to the name of the created DLI queue. The queue must be of the general-purpose type.</p> <p><b>NOTE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• This parameter is compatible with the <b>cluster_name</b> parameter. That is, if <b>cluster_name</b> is used to specify a queue, the queue is still valid.</li><li>• You are advised to use the <b>queue</b> parameter. The <b>queue</b> and <b>cluster_name</b> parameters cannot coexist.</li></ul> |
| cluster_name | No        | String           | <p>Queue name. Set this parameter to the created DLI queue name.</p> <p><b>NOTE</b></p> <p>You are advised to use the <b>queue</b> parameter. The <b>queue</b> and <b>cluster_name</b> parameters cannot coexist.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| args         | No        | Array of Strings | Input parameters of the main class, that is, application parameters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| sc_type      | No        | String           | Compute resource type. Currently, resource types A, B, and C are available. If this parameter is not specified, the minimum configuration (type A) is used. For details about resource types, see <a href="#">Table 15-3</a> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| jars         | No        | Array of Strings | Name of the package that is of the JAR type and has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. You can also specify an OBS path, for example, <b>obs://Bucket name/Package name</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| pyFiles      | No        | Array of Strings | Name of the package that is of the PyFile type and has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. You can also specify an OBS path, for example, <b>obs://Bucket name/Package name</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| files        | No        | Array of Strings | Name of the package that is of the file type and has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. You can also specify an OBS path, for example, <b>obs://Bucket name/Package name</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

| Parameter    | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| modules      | No        | Array of Strings | Name of the dependent system resource module. You can view the module name using the API related to <a href="#">Querying Resource Packages in a Group (Discarded)</a> .<br><br>DLI provides dependencies for executing datasource jobs. The following table lists the dependency modules corresponding to different services. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• CloudTable/MRS HBase: sys.datasource.hbase</li><li>• CloudTable/MRS OpenTSDB: sys.datasource.opentsdb</li><li>• RDS MySQL: sys.datasource.rds</li><li>• RDS Postgre: preset</li><li>• DWS: preset</li><li>• CSS: sys.datasource.css</li></ul> |
| resources    | No        | Array of Objects | JSON object list, including the name and type of the JSON package that has been uploaded to the queue. For details, see <a href="#">Table 15-4</a> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| groups       | No        | Array of Objects | JSON object list, including the package group resource. For details about the format, see the request example. If the type of the <b>name</b> in <b>resources</b> is not verified, the package with the name exists in the group. For details, see <a href="#">Table 15-5</a> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| conf         | No        | Object           | <b>Batch</b> configuration item. For details, see <a href="#">Spark Configuration</a> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| name         | No        | String           | Batch processing task name. The value contains a maximum of 128 characters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| driverMemory | No        | String           | Driver memory of the Spark application, for example, <b>2 GB</b> and <b>2048 MB</b> . This configuration item replaces the default parameter in <b>sc_type</b> . The unit must be provided. Otherwise, the startup fails.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| driverCores  | No        | Integer          | Number of CPU cores of the Spark application driver. This configuration item replaces the default parameter in <b>sc_type</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

| Parameter       | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| executorMemory  | No        | String  | Executor memory of the Spark application, for example, <b>2 GB</b> and <b>2048 MB</b> . This configuration item replaces the default parameter in <b>sc_type</b> . The unit must be provided. Otherwise, the startup fails.                                                                                                                                 |
| executorCores   | No        | Integer | Number of CPU cores of each Executor in the Spark application. This configuration item replaces the default parameter in <b>sc_type</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| numExecutors    | No        | Integer | Number of Executors in a Spark application. This configuration item replaces the default parameter in <b>sc_type</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| obs_bucket      | No        | String  | OBS bucket for storing the Spark jobs. Set this parameter when you need to save jobs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| auto_recovery   | No        | Boolean | Whether to enable the retry function. If enabled, Spark jobs will be automatically retried after an exception occurs. The default value is <b>false</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| max_retry_times | No        | Integer | Maximum retry times. The maximum value is <b>100</b> , and the default value is <b>20</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| feature         | No        | String  | Job feature. Type of the Spark image used by a job. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>basic</b>: indicates that the basic Spark image provided by DLI is used.</li><li>• <b>custom</b>: indicates that the user-defined Spark image is used.</li><li>• <b>ai</b>: indicates that the AI image provided by DLI is used.</li></ul>                   |
| spark_version   | No        | String  | Version of the Spark component <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If the in-use Spark version is 2.3.2, this parameter is not required.</li><li>• If the current Spark version is 2.3.3, this parameter is required when <b>feature</b> is <b>basic</b> or <b>ai</b>. If this parameter is not set, the default Spark version 2.3.2 is used.</li></ul> |

| Parameter    | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| image        | No        | String | <p>Custom image. The format is <b>Organization name/Image name:Image version</b>.</p> <p>This parameter is valid only when <b>feature</b> is set to <b>custom</b>. You can use this parameter with the <b>feature</b> parameter to specify a user-defined Spark image for job running. For details about how to use custom images, see <a href="#">Data Lake Insight User Guide</a>.</p> |
| catalog_name | No        | String | To access metadata, set this parameter to <b>dli</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

**Table 15-3** Resource types

| Resource Type | Physical Resource       | driverCores | executorCores | driverMemory | executorMemory | numExecutor |
|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|
| A             | 8 vCPUs, 32-GB memory   | 2           | 1             | 7 GB         | 4 GB           | 6           |
| B             | 16 vCPUs, 64-GB memory  | 2           | 2             | 7 GB         | 8 GB           | 7           |
| C             | 32 vCPUs, 128-GB memory | 4           | 2             | 15 GB        | 8 GB           | 14          |

**Table 15-4** resources parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                           |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| name      | No        | String | Resource name. You can also specify an OBS path, for example, <b>obs://Bucket name/Package name</b> . |
| type      | No        | String | Resource type.                                                                                        |

**Table 15-5 groups** parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                       |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| name      | No        | String           | User group name                                                   |
| resources | No        | Array of Objects | User group resource For details, see <a href="#">Table 15-4</a> . |

## Response

**Table 15-6** Response parameters

| Parameter    | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                      |
|--------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| id           | No        | String           | ID of a batch processing job.                                                                                    |
| appId        | No        | String           | Back-end application ID of a batch processing job.                                                               |
| name         | No        | String           | Batch processing task name. The value contains a maximum of 128 characters.                                      |
| owner        | No        | String           | Owner of a batch processing job.                                                                                 |
| proxyUser    | No        | String           | Proxy user (resource tenant) to which a batch processing job belongs.                                            |
| state        | No        | String           | Status of a batch processing job. For details, see <a href="#">Table 15-7</a> .                                  |
| kind         | No        | String           | Type of a batch processing job. Only Spark parameters are supported.                                             |
| log          | No        | Array of strings | Last 10 records of the current batch processing job.                                                             |
| sc_type      | No        | String           | Type of a computing resource. If the computing resource type is customized, value <b>CUSTOMIZED</b> is returned. |
| cluster_name | No        | String           | Queue where a batch processing job is located.                                                                   |

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------|-----------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| queue       | Yes       | String | <p>Queue name. Set this parameter to the name of the created DLI queue.</p> <p><b>NOTE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• This parameter is compatible with the <b>cluster_name</b> parameter. That is, if <b>cluster_name</b> is used to specify a queue, the queue is still valid.</li><li>• You are advised to use the <b>queue</b> parameter. The <b>queue</b> and <b>cluster_name</b> parameters cannot coexist.</li></ul> |
| image       | No        | String | <p>Custom image. The format is <b>Organization name/Image name:Image version</b>.</p> <p>This parameter is valid only when <b>feature</b> is set to <b>custom</b>. You can use this parameter with the <b>feature</b> parameter to specify a user-defined Spark image for job running. For details about how to use custom images, see <a href="#"><b>Data Lake Insight User Guide</b></a>.</p>                                              |
| create_time | No        | Long   | Time when a batch processing job is created. The timestamp is expressed in milliseconds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| update_time | No        | Long   | Time when a batch processing job is updated. The timestamp is expressed in milliseconds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| duration    | No        | Long   | Job running duration (unit: millisecond)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

**Table 15-7** Batch processing job statuses

| Parameter  | Type   | Description                                        |
|------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------|
| starting   | String | The batch processing job is being started.         |
| running    | String | The batch processing job is executing a task.      |
| dead       | String | The batch processing job has exited.               |
| success    | String | The batch processing job is successfully executed. |
| recovering | String | The batch processing job is being restored.        |

## Example Request

Create a Spark job. Set the Spark main class of the job to **org.apache.spark.examples.SparkPi**, specify the program package to **batchTest/**

**spark-examples\_2.11-2.1.0.luxor.jar**, and load the program package whose type is **jar** and the resource package whose type is **files**.

```
{
 "file": "batchTest/spark-examples_2.11-2.1.0.luxor.jar",
 "className": "org.apache.spark.examples.SparkPi",
 "sc_type": "A",
 "jars": ["demo-1.0.0.jar"],
 "files": ["count.txt"],
 "resources": [
 {"name": "groupTest/testJar.jar", "type": "jar"},
 {"name": "kafka-clients-0.10.0.0.jar", "type": "jar"}],
 "groups": [
 {"name": "groupTestJar", "resources": [{"name": "testJar.jar", "type": "jar"}, {"name": "testJar1.jar", "type": "jar"}]},
 {"name": "batchTest", "resources": [{"name": "luxor.jar", "type": "jar"}]}],
 "queue": "test",
 "name": "TestDemo4",
 "feature": "basic",
 "spark_version": "2.3.2"
}
```

#### NOTE

The **batchTest/spark-examples\_2.11-2.1.0.luxor.jar** file has been uploaded through API involved in [Uploading a Package Group \(Discarded\)](#).

## Example Response

```
{
 "id": "07a3e4e6-9a28-4e92-8d3f-9c538621a166",
 "appId": "",
 "name": "",
 "owner": "test1",
 "proxyUser": "",
 "state": "starting",
 "kind": "",
 "log": [],
 "sc_type": "CUSTOMIZED",
 "cluster_name": "aaa",
 "queue": "aaa",
 "create_time": 1607589874156,
 "update_time": 1607589874156
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 15-8](#) describes the status code.

**Table 15-8** Status code

| Status Code | Description                      |
|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 200         | The job is created successfully. |
| 400         | Request error.                   |
| 500         | Internal service error.          |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 15.2 Obtaining the List of Batch Processing Jobs

## Function

This API is used to obtain the list of batch processing jobs in a queue of a project.

## URI

- URI format  
GET /v2.0/{project\_id}/batches
- Parameter description

**Table 15-9** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

**Table 15-10** query parameter description

| Parameter    | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| job_name     | No        | String  | Name of a batch processing job.                                                                                                                                                                      |
| job-id       | No        | String  | This API is used to query a batch job based on the job ID.                                                                                                                                           |
| cluster_name | No        | String  | DLI queue name. If this parameter is left blank, the names of all batch processing jobs in the current project are obtained. You are advised to specify this parameter, instead of leaving it blank. |
| queue_name   | No        | String  | DLI queue name. You can query batch jobs based on the queue name. This method is recommended.                                                                                                        |
| from         | No        | Integer | Index number of the start batch processing job. By default, the index number starts from 0.                                                                                                          |

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                   |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------|
| size      | No        | Integer | Number of batch processing jobs to be queried |
| state     | No        | String  | Query batch jobs by job status.               |
| owner     | No        | String  | User who submits a job.                       |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 15-11** Response parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                           |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| from        | No        | Integer          | Index number of the start batch processing job.                       |
| total       | No        | Integer          | Total number of batch processing jobs.                                |
| sessions    | No        | Array of objects | Batch job information. For details, see <a href="#">Table 15-12</a> . |
| create_time | No        | Long             | Time when a batch processing job is created.                          |

**Table 15-12** sessions parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                      |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| duration  | No        | Long             | Job running duration (unit: millisecond)                                                                         |
| id        | No        | String           | ID of a batch processing job.                                                                                    |
| state     | No        | String           | Status of a batch processing job                                                                                 |
| appld     | No        | String           | Back-end application ID of a batch processing job                                                                |
| log       | No        | Array of Strings | Last 10 records of the current batch processing job                                                              |
| sc_type   | No        | String           | Type of a computing resource. If the computing resource type is customized, value <b>CUSTOMIZED</b> is returned. |

| Parameter    | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| cluster_name | No        | String | Queue where a batch processing job is located.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| create_time  | No        | Long   | Time when a batch processing job is created. The timestamp is in milliseconds.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| name         | No        | String | Name of a batch processing job.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| owner        | No        | String | Owner of a batch processing job.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| proxyUser    | No        | String | Proxy user (resource tenant) to which a batch processing job belongs.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| kind         | No        | String | Type of a batch processing job. Only Spark parameters are supported.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| queue        | No        | String | Queue where a batch processing job is located.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| image        | No        | String | Custom image. The format is <b>Organization name/Image name:Image version</b> .<br>This parameter is valid only when <b>feature</b> is set to <b>custom</b> . You can use this parameter with the <b>feature</b> parameter to specify a user-defined Spark image for job running. |
| req_body     | No        | String | Request parameter details.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| update_time  | No        | Long   | Time when a batch processing job is updated. The timestamp is in milliseconds.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "from": 0,
 "total": 1,
 "sessions": [
 {
 "id": "178fa687-2e8a-41ed-a439-b00de60bb176",
 "state": "dead",
 "appId": null,
 "log": [
 "stdout: ",
 "stderr: ",
 "YARN Diagnostics: "
],
 "sc_type": "A",
 "cluster_name": "test",
 "create_time": 1531906043036
 }
]
}
```

```
]
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 15-13](#) describes the status code.

**Table 15-13** Status codes

| Status Code | Description              |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| 200         | The query is successful. |
| 400         | Request error.           |
| 500         | Internal service error.  |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 15.3 Querying Batch Job Details

### Function

This API is used to query details about a batch processing job based on the job ID.

### URI

- URI format  
GET /v2.0/{project\_id}/batches/{batch\_id}
- Parameter description

**Table 15-14** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| batch_id   | Yes       | String | ID of a batch processing job.                                                                                                             |

### Request

None

## Response

**Table 15-15** Response parameters

| Parameter    | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| id           | No        | String           | ID of a batch processing job.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| appId        | No        | String           | Back-end application ID of a batch processing job.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| name         | No        | String           | Name of a batch processing job.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| owner        | No        | String           | Owner of a batch processing job.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| proxyUser    | No        | String           | Proxy user (resource tenant) to which a batch processing job belongs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| state        | No        | String           | Status of a batch processing job. For details, see <a href="#">Table 15-7</a> in <a href="#">Creating a Batch Processing Job</a> .                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| kind         | No        | String           | Type of a batch processing job. Only Spark parameters are supported.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| log          | No        | Array of Strings | Last 10 records of the current batch processing job.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| sc_type      | No        | String           | Type of a computing resource. If the computing resource type is customized, value <b>CUSTOMIZED</b> is returned.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| cluster_name | No        | String           | Queue where a batch processing job is located.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| queue        | No        | String           | Queue where a batch processing job is located.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| create_time  | No        | Long             | Time when a batch processing job is created. The timestamp is expressed in milliseconds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| update_time  | No        | Long             | Time when a batch processing job is updated. The timestamp is expressed in milliseconds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| feature      | No        | String           | Job feature. Type of the Spark image used by a job. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>basic</b>: indicates that the basic Spark image provided by DLI is used.</li><li>• <b>custom</b>: indicates that the user-defined Spark image is used.</li><li>• <b>ai</b>: indicates that the AI image provided by DLI is used.</li></ul> |

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| spark_version | No        | String | Version of the Spark component used by a job. Set this parameter when <b>feature</b> is set to <b>basic</b> or <b>ai</b> . If this parameter is not set, the default Spark component version 2.3.2 is used.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| image         | No        | String | Custom image. The format is <b>Organization name/Image name:Image version</b> . This parameter is valid only when <b>feature</b> is set to <b>custom</b> . You can use this parameter with the <b>feature</b> parameter to specify a user-defined Spark image for job running. For details about how to use custom images, see <a href="#">Data Lake Insight User Guide</a> . |
| req_body      | No        | String | Request parameter details.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "id": "0a324461-d9d9-45da-a52a-3b3c7a3d809e",
 "appId": "",
 "name": "",
 "owner": "",
 "proxyUser": "",
 "state": "starting",
 "kind": "",
 "log": [
 "stdout: ",
 "stderr: ",
 "YARN Diagnostics: "
],
 "sc_type": "A",
 "cluster_name": "test",
 "queue": "test",
 "create_time": 1531906043036,
 "update_time": 1531906043036
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 15-16](#) describes the status code.

**Table 15-16** Status codes

| Status Code | Description              |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| 200         | The query is successful. |

| Status Code | Description             |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 400         | Request error.          |
| 500         | Internal service error. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 15.4 Querying a Batch Job Status

### Function

This API is used to obtain the execution status of a batch processing job.

### URI

- URI format  
GET /v2.0/{project\_id}/batches/{batch\_id}/state
- Parameter description

**Table 15-17** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| batch_id   | Yes       | ID of a batch processing job.                                                                                                             |

### Request

None

## Response

**Table 15-18** Response parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                        |
|-----------|-----------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| id        | No        | String | ID of a batch processing job, which is in the universal unique identifier (UUID) format.                                           |
| state     | No        | String | Status of a batch processing job. For details, see <a href="#">Table 15-7</a> in <a href="#">Creating a Batch Processing Job</a> . |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{"id":"0a324461-d9d9-45da-a52a-3b3c7a3d809e","state":"Success"}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 15-19](#) describes the status code.

**Table 15-19** Status codes

| Status Code | Description              |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| 200         | The query is successful. |
| 400         | Request error.           |
| 500         | Internal service error.  |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 15.5 Canceling a Batch Processing Job

## Function

This API is used to cancel a batch processing job.

**NOTE**

Batch processing jobs in the **Successful** or **Failed** state cannot be canceled.

**URI**

- URI format  
DELETE /v2.0/{project\_id}/batches/{batch\_id}
- Parameter description

**Table 15-20** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| batch_id   | Yes       | String | ID of a batch processing job. Set the value to the job ID obtained in <a href="#">Creating a Batch Processing Job</a> .                   |

**Request**

None

**Response****Table 15-21** Response parameter

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                             |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| msg       | No        | String | If the batch processing job is successfully canceled, value <b>deleted</b> is returned. |

**Example Request**

None

**Example Response**

```
{
 "msg": "deleted"
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 15-22](#) describes the status code.

**Table 15-22** Status codes

| Status Code | Description             |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 200         | Deletion succeeded.     |
| 400         | Request error.          |
| 500         | Internal service error. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 16 APIs Related to Spark Job Templates

## 16.1 Creating a Job Template

### Function

This API is used to create a job template.

### URI

- URI format  
POST /v3/{project\_id}/templates
- Parameter description

**Table 16-1** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 16-2** Parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| type        | Yes       | String | Template type. Available values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>SQL</b>: SQL template</li><li>• <b>SPARK</b>: Spark template</li></ul> |
| name        | Yes       | String | Template name                                                                                                                                                     |
| body        | Yes       | String | Template content                                                                                                                                                  |
| group       | No        | String | Template group name                                                                                                                                               |
| description | No        | String | Description of the template                                                                                                                                       |
| language    | No        | String | Language                                                                                                                                                          |

## Response

**Table 16-3** Parameters

| Parameter | Type   | Description |
|-----------|--------|-------------|
| id        | String | Template ID |

## Example Request

Create a SQL job template whose content is **test sql**.

```
{
 "type": "SQL",
 "name": "test",
 "description": "",
 "body": "test aql",
 "group": ""
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "id": "85aad9e5-3766-46c2-b3c0-16c2832e52e8"
}
```

## Status Codes

| Status Code | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| 200         | OK          |

## Error Codes

For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 16.2 Listing Job Templates

### Function

This API is used to list job templates.

### URI

- URI format  
GET /v3/{project\_id}/templates?type=spark
- Parameter description

**Table 16-4** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

**Table 16-5** query parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------|-----------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| type      | Yes       | String | Template type.<br>Available values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• SPARK: Spark template</li></ul> Currently, only Spark templates are supported. |
| keyword   | No        | String | Keyword used for searching for template names. Fuzzy match is supported.                                                                                   |

| Parameter    | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                             |
|--------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| page-size    | No        | Integer | Maximum number of lines displayed on each page. Value range: [1, 100]. The default value is <b>50</b> . |
| current-page | No        | Integer | Current page number. The default value is <b>1</b> .                                                    |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 16-6** Parameters

| Parameter  | Type             | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | Boolean          | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | String           | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the message may be left blank.                                                 |
| count      | Integer          | Number of returned templates                                                                                         |
| templates  | Array of Objects | Template information list. For details, see <a href="#">Table 16-7</a> .                                             |

**Table 16-7** templates parameters

| Parameter   | Type   | Description                                                     |
|-------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| type        | String | Template type                                                   |
| id          | String | Template ID                                                     |
| name        | String | Template name                                                   |
| body        | Object | Template content. For details, see <a href="#">Table 16-8</a> . |
| group       | String | Template group                                                  |
| description | String | Description of the template                                     |
| language    | String | Language                                                        |

| Parameter | Type   | Description             |
|-----------|--------|-------------------------|
| owner     | String | Creator of the template |

**Table 16-8 body parameters**

| Parameter    | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| file         | String           | Name of the package that is of the JAR or pyFile type and has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. You can also specify an OBS path, for example, <b>obs://Bucket name/Package name</b> .                      |
| className    | String           | Java/Spark main class of the template.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| cluster_name | String           | Queue name. Set this parameter to the created DLI queue name.<br><b>NOTE</b><br>You are advised to use the <b>queue</b> parameter. The <b>queue</b> and <b>cluster_name</b> parameters cannot coexist.                         |
| args         | Array of Strings | Input parameters of the main class, that is, application parameters.                                                                                                                                                           |
| sc_type      | String           | Compute resource type. Currently, resource types A, B, and C are available. If this parameter is not specified, the minimum configuration (type A) is used. For details about resource types, see <a href="#">Table 15-3</a> . |
| jars         | Array of Strings | Name of the package that is of the JAR type and has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. You can also specify an OBS path, for example, <b>obs://Bucket name/Package name</b> .                                |
| pyFiles      | Array of Strings | Name of the package that is of the PyFile type and has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. You can also specify an OBS path, for example, <b>obs://Bucket name/Package name</b> .                             |

| Parameter | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| files     | Array of Strings | Name of the package that is of the file type and has been uploaded to the DLI resource management system. You can also specify an OBS path, for example, <code>obs://Bucket name/Package name</code> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| modules   | Array of Strings | <p>Name of the dependent system resource module. You can view the module name using the API related to <a href="#">Querying Resource Packages in a Group (Discarded)</a>.</p> <p>DLI provides dependencies for executing datasource jobs. The following table lists the dependency modules corresponding to different services.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• CloudTable/MRS HBase: sys.datasource.hbase</li><li>• CloudTable/MRS OpenTSDB: sys.datasource.opentsdb</li><li>• RDS MySQL: sys.datasource.rds</li><li>• RDS Postgre: preset</li><li>• DWS: preset</li><li>• CSS: sys.datasource.css</li></ul> |
| resources | Array of Objects | JSON object list, including the name and type of the JSON package that has been uploaded to the queue. For details, see <a href="#">Table 15-4</a> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| groups    | Array of Objects | JSON object list, including the package group resource. For details about the format, see the request example. If the type of the <b>name</b> in <b>resources</b> is not verified, the package with the name exists in the group. For details, see <a href="#">Table 15-5</a> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| conf      | Object           | <b>Batch</b> configuration item. For details, see <a href="#">Spark Configuration</a> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| name      | String           | Batch processing task name. The value contains a maximum of 128 characters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

| Parameter       | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| driverMemory    | String  | Driver memory of the Spark application, for example, <b>2 GB</b> and <b>2048 MB</b> . This configuration item replaces the default parameter in <b>sc_type</b> . The unit must be provided. Otherwise, the startup fails.                                                                                                                 |
| driverCores     | Integer | Number of CPU cores of the Spark application driver. This configuration item replaces the default parameter in <b>sc_type</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| executorMemory  | String  | Executor memory of the Spark application, for example, <b>2 GB</b> and <b>2048 MB</b> . This configuration item replaces the default parameter in <b>sc_type</b> . The unit must be provided. Otherwise, the startup fails.                                                                                                               |
| executorCores   | Integer | Number of CPU cores of each Executor in the Spark application. This configuration item replaces the default parameter in <b>sc_type</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| numExecutors    | Integer | Number of Executors in a Spark application. This configuration item replaces the default parameter in <b>sc_type</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| obs_bucket      | String  | OBS bucket for storing the Spark jobs. Set this parameter when you need to save jobs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| auto_recovery   | Boolean | Whether to enable the retry function. If enabled, Spark jobs will be automatically retried after an exception occurs. The default value is <b>false</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| max_retry_times | Integer | Maximum retry times. The maximum value is <b>100</b> , and the default value is <b>20</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| feature         | String  | Job feature. Type of the Spark image used by a job. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>basic</b>: indicates that the basic Spark image provided by DLI is used.</li><li>• <b>custom</b>: indicates that the user-defined Spark image is used.</li><li>• <b>ai</b>: indicates that the AI image provided by DLI is used.</li></ul> |

| Parameter     | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| spark_version | String | Version of the Spark component <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>If the in-use Spark version is 2.3.2, this parameter is not required.</li><li>If the current Spark version is 2.3.3, this parameter is required when <b>feature</b> is <b>basic</b> or <b>ai</b>. If this parameter is not set, the default Spark version 2.3.2 is used.</li></ul>                                                                                                                      |
| image         | String | Custom image. The format is <b>Organization name/Image name:Image version</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| queue         | String | Queue name. Set this parameter to the name of the created DLI queue. The queue must be of the general-purpose type.<br><b>NOTE</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>This parameter is compatible with the <b>cluster_name</b> parameter. That is, if <b>cluster_name</b> is used to specify a queue, the queue is still valid.</li><li>You are advised to use the <b>queue</b> parameter. The <b>queue</b> and <b>cluster_name</b> parameters cannot coexist.</li></ul> |
| catalog_name  | String | To access metadata, set this parameter to <b>dli</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "templates": [
 {
 "name": "test2",
 "body": {
 "auto_recovery": false,
 "max_retry_times": 20,
 },
 "group": "",
 "description": "",
 "type": "SPARK",
 "id": "3c92c202-b17c-4ed7-b353-ea08629dd671"
 }
],
 "count": 1
}
```

## Status Codes

| Status Code | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| 200         | OK          |

## Error Codes

For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 16.3 Modifying a Job Template

## Function

This API is used to modify a job template.

## URI

- URI format  
`PUT /v3/{project_id}/templates/{template_id}`
- Parameter description

**Table 16-9** URI parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id  | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| template_id | Yes       | String | Template ID.                                                                                                                              |

## Request

**Table 16-10** Parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type   | Description                 |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------|
| name        | Yes       | String | Template name               |
| body        | Yes       | String | Template content            |
| group       | No        | String | Template group              |
| description | No        | String | Description of the template |

## Response

**Table 16-11** Parameters

| Parameter  | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the message may be left blank.                                                 |

## Example Request

Modify the name and content of a job template.

```
{
 "name": "test1",
 "body": "ss"
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": ""
}
```

## Status Codes

| Status Code | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| 200         | OK          |

## Error Codes

For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 16.4 Obtaining a Job Template

### Function

This API is used to obtain a job template.

## URI

- URI format  
GET /v3/{project\_id}/templates/{template\_id}
- Parameter description

**Table 16-12** URI parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id  | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| template_id | Yes       | String | Template ID.                                                                                                                              |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 16-13** Parameters

| Parameter   | Type   | Description                                                    |
|-------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| type        | String | Template type                                                  |
| id          | String | Template ID                                                    |
| name        | String | Template name                                                  |
| body        | Object | Template content For details, see <a href="#">Table 16-8</a> . |
| group       | String | Template group                                                 |
| description | String | Description of the template                                    |
| language    | String | Language                                                       |
| owner       | String | Creator of the template                                        |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "name": "test2",
```

```
"body": {
 "auto_recovery": false,
 "max_retry_times": 20,
},
"group": "",
"description": "",
"type": "SPARK",
"id": "3c92c202-b17c-4ed7-b353-ea08629dd671"
}
```

## Status Codes

| Status Code | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| 200         | OK          |

## Error Codes

For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 17

## Permissions Policies and Supported Actions

This section describes fine-grained permissions management for your DLI. If your HUAWEI CLOUD account does not need individual IAM users, then you may skip this section.

By default, new IAM users do not have permissions assigned. You need to add them to one or more groups, and attach permissions policies or roles to these groups. Users inherit permissions from the groups to which they are added. After authorization, the user can perform specified operations on MRS based on the permissions.

Based on the authorization precision, permissions are classified into **roles** and **policies**.

- Roles are a type of coarse-grained authorization mechanism that defines permissions related to user responsibilities.
- Policies define API-based permissions for operations on specific resources under certain conditions, allowing for more fine-grained, secure access control of cloud resources.

### NOTE

Policy-based authorization is useful if you want to allow or deny the access to an API.

An account has all of the permissions required to call all APIs, but IAM users must have the required permissions specifically assigned. The permissions required for calling an API are determined by the actions supported by the API. Only users who have been granted permissions allowing the actions can call the API successfully. For example, if an IAM user needs to create buckets using an API, the user must have been granted permissions that allow the **dli:queue:create\_queue** action.

### Supported Actions

VBS provides system-defined policies that can be directly used in IAM. You can also create custom policies and use them to supplement system-defined policies, implementing more refined access control. Operations supported by policies are specific to APIs. The following are common concepts related to policies:

- Permissions: Allow or deny operations on specified resources under specific conditions.
- APIs: RESTful APIs that can be called in a custom policy.
- Actions: added to a custom policy to control permissions for specific operations.
- Related actions: Actions on which a specific action depends to take effect. When assigning permissions for the action to a user, you also need to assign permissions for the related actions.
- IAM or enterprise projects: Type of projects for which an action will take effect. Policies that contain actions supporting both IAM and enterprise projects can be assigned to user groups and take effect in both IAM and Enterprise Management. Policies that only contain actions supporting IAM projects can be assigned to user groups and only take effect for IAM. Such policies will not take effect if they are assigned to user groups in Enterprise Project.

For details about the differences between IAM and enterprise projects, see [Differences Between IAM and Enterprise Management](#).

#### NOTE

The check mark (✓) indicates that an action takes effect. The cross mark (✗) indicates that an action does not take effect.

DLI supports the following actions that can be defined in custom policies:

**Table 17-1 Actions**

| Permission                               | API                                              | Actions                  | IAM Project (Project) | Enterprise Project (Enterprise Project) |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Creating a queue                         | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/queues                   | dli:queue:create Queue   | ✓                     | ✓                                       |
| Deleting a queue                         | DELETE /v1.0/{project_id}/queues/{queue_name}    | dli:queue:dropQueue      | ✓                     | ✓                                       |
| Submitting a job                         | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job          | dli:queue:submit Job     | ✓                     | ✗                                       |
| Cancelling a job                         | DELETE /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/{job_id}          | dli:queue:cancelJob      | ✓                     | ✗                                       |
| Viewing queue permissions of other users | GET /v1.0/{project_id}/queues/{queue_name}/users | dli:queue:showPrivileges | ✓                     | ✗                                       |

| Permission                                        | API                                                             | Actions                                 | IAM Project (Project) | Enterprise Project (Enterprise Project) |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Restarting a queue                                | PUT /v1.0/{project_id}/queues/{queue_name}/action               | dli:queue:restart                       | ✓                     | ✗                                       |
| Scaling out/in a queue                            | PUT /v1.0/{project_id}/queues/{queue_name}/action               | dli:queue:scaleQueue                    | ✓                     | ✗                                       |
| Granting elastic resource pool permissions        | PUT /v1.0/{project_id}/user-authorization                       | dli:elasticresourcepool:grantPrivilege  | ✓                     | ✗                                       |
| Revoking elastic resource pool permissions        | PUT /v1.0/{project_id}/user-authorization                       | dli:elasticresourcepool:revokePrivilege | ✓                     | ✗                                       |
| Creating a database                               | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/databases                               | dli:database:createDatabase             | ✓                     | ✗                                       |
| Deleting a database                               | DELETE /v1.0/{project_id}/databases/{database_name}             | dli:database:dropDatabase               | ✓                     | ✗                                       |
| Modifying database configuration                  | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job                         | dli:database:alterDatabaseProperties    | ✓                     | ✗                                       |
| Explaining the SQL statement as an execution plan | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job, SQL statement invoking | dli:database:explain                    | ✓                     | ✗                                       |
| Creating a table                                  | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/databases/{database_name}/tables        | dli:database:createTable                | ✓                     | ✗                                       |

| Permission            | API                                                             | Actions                       | IAM Project (Project) | Enterprise Project (Enterprise Project) |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Creating a view       | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job, SQL statement invoking | dli:database:createView       | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Creating a function   | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job, SQL statement invoking | dli:database:createFunction   | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Describing a function | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job, SQL statement invoking | dli:database:describeFunction | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Deleting a function   | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job, SQL statement invoking | dli:database:dropFunction     | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Displaying a function | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job, SQL statement invoking | dli:database:showFunctions    | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Creating a role       | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job, SQL statement invoking | dli:database:createRole       | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Deleting a role       | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job, SQL statement invoking | dli:database:dropRole         | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Displaying a role     | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job, SQL statement invoking | dli:database:showRoles        | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Displaying all roles  | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job, SQL statement invoking | dli:database:showAllRoles     | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Binding a role        | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job, SQL statement invoking | dli:database:grantRole        | √                     | ✗                                       |

| Permission                                                       | API                                                             | Actions                          | IAM Project (Project) | Enterprise Project (Enterprise Project) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Unbinding a role                                                 | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job, SQL statement invoking | dli:database:revokeRole          | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Displaying the binding relationships between all roles and users | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job, SQL statement invoking | dli:database:showUsers           | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Viewing database permissions of other users                      | GET /v1.0/{project_id}/databases/{database_name}/users          | dli:database:showPrivileges      | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Displaying a database                                            | GET /v1.0/{project_id}/databases                                | dli:database:displayDatabase     | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Displaying all databases                                         | GET /v1.0/{project_id}/databases                                | dli:database:displayAllDatabases | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Displaying all tables                                            | GET /v1.0/{project_id}/databases                                | dli:database:displayAllTables    | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Granting database permissions to a specified user                | PUT /v1.0/{project_id}/user-authorization                       | dli:database:grantPrivilege      | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Removing database permissions of a specified user                | PUT /v1.0/{project_id}/user-authorization                       | dli:database:revokePrivilege     | √                     | ✗                                       |

| Permission                              | API                                                                          | Actions                           | IAM Project (Project) | Enterprise Project (Enterprise Project) |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Deleting a table                        | DELETE /v1.0/{project_id}/databases/{database_name}/tables/{table_name}      | dli:table:dropTable               | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Displaying the table structure          | GET /v1.0/{project_id}/databases/{database_name}/tables/{table_name}         | dli:table:describeTable           | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Querying a table                        | GET /v1.0/{project_id}/databases/{database_name}/tables/{table_name}/preview | dli:table:select                  | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Displaying table configuration          | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job, SQL statement invoking              | dli:table:showTableProperties     | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Displaying the table creation statement | GET /v1.0/{project_id}/databases/{database_name}/tables/{table_name}/preview | dli:table:showCreateTable         | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Displaying all partitions               | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job, SQL statement invoking              | dli:table:showPartitions          | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Setting table configuration             | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job, SQL statement invoking              | dli:table:alterTableSetProperties | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Adding a column                         | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job, SQL statement invoking              | dli:table:alterTableAddColumns    | √                     | ✗                                       |

| Permission                                   | API                                                                        | Actions                              | IAM Project (Project) | Enterprise Project (Enterprise Project) |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Adding partitions to a partitioned table     | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job, SQL statement invoking            | dli:table:alterTableAddPartition     | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Renaming a table partition                   | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job, SQL statement invoking            | dli:table:alterTableRenamePartition  | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Deleting partitions from a partitioned table | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job, SQL statement invoking            | dli:table:alterTableDropPartition    | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Restoring a table partition                  | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job, SQL statement invoking            | dli:table:alterTableRecoverPartition | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Renaming a table                             | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job, SQL statement invoking            | dli:table:alterTableRename           | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Setting the partition path                   | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job, SQL statement invoking            | dli:table:alterTableSetLocation      | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Inserting table data                         | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job, statement invoking                | dli:table:insertIntoTable            | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Rewriting table data                         | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job, SQL statement invoking            | dli:table:insertOverwriteTable       | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Viewing table permissions of other users     | GET /v1.0/{project_id}/databases/{database_name}/tables/{table_name}/users | dli:table:showPrivileges             | √                     | ✗                                       |

| Permission                                          | API                                                                             | Actions                          | IAM Project (Project) | Enterprise Project (Enterprise Project) |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Clearing a table                                    | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job                                         | dli:table:truncateTable          | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Updating a table                                    | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job                                         | dli:table:update                 | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Deleting table data                                 | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job                                         | dli:table:delete                 | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Modifying column information                        | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job                                         | dli:table:alterTableChangeColumn | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Deleting a column                                   | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job                                         | dli:table:alterTableDropColumns  | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Displaying data segments                            | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job                                         | dli:table:showSegments           | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Merging data segments                               | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job                                         | dli:table:compact                | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Modifying a view                                    | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job, SQL statement invoking                 | dli:table:alterView              | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Displaying the table structure                      | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job, executing corresponding SQL statements | dli:table:describeTable          | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Granting data table permissions to a specified user | PUT /v1.0/{project_id}/user-authorization                                       | dli:table:grantPrivilege         | √                     | ✗                                       |

| Permission                                                                     | API                                                              | Actions                           | IAM Project (Project) | Enterprise Project (Enterprise Project) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Removing data table permissions of a specified user                            | PUT /v1.0/{project_id}/user-authorization                        | dli:table:revokePrivilege         | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Viewing the security authentication information permission list of other users | GET /v1.0/{project_id}/datasource/auth-infos/{auth_name}/users   | dli:datasourceauth:showPrivileges | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Using security authentication information                                      | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job                          | dli:datasourceauth:useAuth        | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Deleting security authentication information                                   | DELETE /v2.0/{project_id}/datasource/auth-infos/{auth_info_name} | dli:datasourceauth:dropAuth       | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Updating security authentication information                                   | PUT /v2.0/{project_id}/datasource/auth-infos                     | dli:datasourceauth:updateAuth     | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Granting security authentication permissions to a specified user               | PUT /v1.0/{project_id}/user-authorization                        | dli:datasourceauth:grantPrivilege | √                     | ✗                                       |

| Permission                                                       | API                                                             | Actions                            | IAM Project (Project) | Enterprise Project (Enterprise Project) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Removing security authentication permissions of a specified user | PUT /v1.0/{project_id}/user-authorization                       | dli:datasourceauth:revokePrivilege | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Granting job permissions to a specified user                     | PUT /v1.0/{{project_id}}/authorization                          | dli:jobs:grantPrivilege            | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Removing job permissions of a specified user                     | PUT /v1.0/{{project_id}}/authorization                          | dli:jobs:revokePrivilege           | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Querying a Column                                                | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/jobs/submit-job, SQL statement invoking | dli:column:select                  | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Granting permissions to a specified user queue                   | PUT /v1.0/{project_id}/user-authorization                       | dli:column:grantPrivilege          | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Removing permissions of a specified user queue                   | PUT /v1.0/{project_id}/user-authorization                       | dli:column:revokePrivilege         | √                     | ✗                                       |
| Listing Flink jobs                                               | GET /v1.0/{project_id}/streaming/jobs                           | dli:jobs:listAll                   | √                     | ✗                                       |

| Permission                    | API                                                   | Actions         | IAM Project (Project) | Enterprise Project (Enterprise Project) |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Querying Flink job details    | GET /v1.0/{project_id}/streaming/jobs/{job_id}        | dli:jobs:get    | ✓                     | ✗                                       |
| Creating a Flink SQL job      | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/streaming/sql-jobs            | dli:jobs:create | ✓                     | ✗                                       |
| Creating a Flink Jar job      | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/streaming/flink-jobs          | dli:jobs:create | ✓                     | ✗                                       |
| Updating a Flink SQL job      | PUT /v1.0/{project_id}/streaming/sql-jobs/{job_id}    | dli:jobs:update | ✓                     | ✗                                       |
| Updating a Flink Jar job      | PUT /v1.0/{project_id}/streaming/flink-jobs/{job_id}  | dli:jobs:update | ✓                     | ✗                                       |
| Deleting a Flink job          | DELETE /v1.0/{project_id}/streaming/jobs/{job_id}     | dli:jobs:delete | ✓                     | ✗                                       |
| Running Flink jobs in batches | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/streaming/jobs/run            | dli:jobs:start  | ✓                     | ✗                                       |
| Stopping a Flink job          | POST /v1.0/{project_id}/streaming/jobs/stopob_id/stop | dli:jobs:stop   | ✓                     | ✗                                       |

# 18 Out-of-Date APIs

## 18.1 Agency-related APIs (Discarded)

### 18.1.1 Obtaining DLI Agency Information (Discarded)

#### Function

This API is used to obtain the agency information of a DLI user.



This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

#### URI

- URI format  
GET /v2/{project\_id}/agency
- Parameter description

**Table 18-1** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

#### Request

None

## Response

**Table 18-2** Response parameters

| Parameter     | Man<br>dato<br>ry | Type                       | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success    | No                | Boole<br>an                | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| message       | No                | String                     | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| version       | No                | String                     | Agency version information.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| current_roles | No                | Array<br>of<br>String<br>s | Role. The supported values are as follows:<br><b>obs_adm</b> : Administrator permissions for accessing and using the Object Storage Service.<br><b>dis_adm</b> : Administrator permissions for using Data Ingestion Service data as the data source<br><b>ctable_adm</b> : Administrator permissions for accessing and using the CloudTable service<br><b>vpc_netadm</b> : Administrator permissions for using the Virtual Private Cloud service<br><b>smn_adm</b> : Administrator permissions for using the Simple Message Notification service<br><b>te_admin</b> : Tenant Administrator permissions |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "version": "v2",
 "current_roles": [
 "ctable_adm",
 "vpc_netadm",
 "tef_adm",
 "dis_adm",
 "smn_adm",
 "obs_adm"
]
}
```

## Status Codes

**Table 18-3** describes status codes.

**Table 18-3** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                         |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 200         | The agency information is obtained. |
| 400         | Request failure.                    |
| 404         | Not found.                          |
| 500         | Internal service error.             |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

**Table 18-4** Error codes

| Error Code | Error Message              |
|------------|----------------------------|
| DLI.0002   | The object does not exist. |
| DLI.0999   | An internal error occurre  |

## 18.1.2 Creating a DLI Agency (Discarded)

### Function

This API is used to create an agency for a DLI user.



This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

### URI

- URI format  
POST /v2/{project\_id}/agency
- Parameter description

**Table 18-5** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 18-6** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| roles     | Yes       | Array of Strings | <p>Role.</p> <p>Currently, only <b>obs_adm</b>, <b>dis_adm</b>, <b>ctable_adm</b>, <b>vpc_netadm</b>, <b>smn_adm</b>, and <b>te_admin</b> are supported.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>obs_adm</b>: Administrator permissions for accessing and using the Object Storage Service.</li><li>• <b>dis_adm</b>: Administrator permissions for using Data Ingestion Service data as the data source</li><li>• <b>ctable_adm</b>: Administrator permissions for accessing and using the CloudTable service</li><li>• <b>vpc_netadm</b>: Administrator permissions for using the Virtual Private Cloud service</li><li>• <b>smn_adm</b>: Administrator permissions for using the Simple Message Notification service</li><li>• <b>te_admin</b>: Tenant Administrator permissions</li></ul> |

## Response

**Table 18-7** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                 |

## Example Request

Create a DLI user agency. The agency has the following permissions: **CloudTable Administrator** for accessing and using CloudTable, **VPC Administrator** for using VPC, **DIS Administrator** for accessing and using DIS, **SMN Administrator** for using SMN, and accessing and using OBS.

```
{
 "roles": [
 "ctable_adm",
 "vpc_netadm",
 "dis_adm",
 "smn_adm",
 "obs_adm"
]
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": ""
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 18-8](#) describes status codes.

**Table 18-8** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                      |
|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 200         | The job is created successfully. |
| 400         | Request failure.                 |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 18.2 Package Group-related APIs (Discarded)

### 18.2.1 Uploading a Package Group (Discarded)

#### Function

This API is used to upload a package group to a **project**. The function is similar to creating a package on the management console.



This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

## URI

- URI format  
POST /v2.0/{project\_id}/resources
- Parameter description

**Table 18-9** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 18-10** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| paths     | Yes       | Array of Strings | List of OBS object paths. The OBS object path refers to the OBS object URL.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| kind      | Yes       | String           | <p>File type of a package group.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>jar</b>: JAR file</li><li>• <b>pyFile</b>: User Python file</li><li>• <b>file</b>: User file</li><li>• <b>modelFile</b>: User AI model file</li></ul> <p><b>NOTE</b><br/>If the same group of packages to be uploaded contains different file types, select <b>file</b> as the type of the file to be uploaded.</p> |
| group     | Yes       | String           | Name of the group to be created.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| is_async  | No        | Boolean          | Whether to upload resource packages in asynchronous mode. The default value is <b>false</b> , indicating that the asynchronous mode is not used. You are advised to upload resource packages in asynchronous mode.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| tags      | No        | Array of Objects | Resource tag. For details, see <a href="#">Table 18-11</a> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

**Table 18-11** tags parameter

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| key       | Yes       | String | <p>Tag key.</p> <p><b>NOTE</b><br/>A tag key can contain a maximum of 128 characters. Only letters, digits, spaces, and special characters (_:=+@) are allowed, but the value cannot start or end with a space or start with _sys_.</p> |
| value     | Yes       | String | <p><b>NOTE</b><br/>A tag value can contain a maximum of 255 characters. Only letters, digits, spaces, and special characters (_:=+@) are allowed. The value cannot start or end with a space.</p>                                       |

## Response

**Table 18-12** Response parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| group_name  | No        | String           | Group name.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| status      | No        | String           | Status of a package group to be uploaded.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| resources   | No        | Array of strings | List of names of resource packages contained in the group.                                                                                                                                                         |
| details     | No        | Array of body    | Details about a group resource package. For details, see <a href="#">Table 18-13</a> .                                                                                                                             |
| create_time | No        | Long             | UNIX timestamp when a package group is uploaded.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| update_time | No        | Long             | UNIX timestamp when a package group is updated.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| is_async    | No        | Boolean          | Whether to upload resource packages in asynchronous mode. The default value is <b>false</b> , indicating that the asynchronous mode is not used. You are advised to upload resource packages in asynchronous mode. |
| owner       | No        | String           | Owner of a resource package.                                                                                                                                                                                       |

**Table 18-13** details parameter description

| Parameter       | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| create_time     | Yes       | Long    | UNIX time when a resource package is uploaded. The timestamp is in milliseconds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| update_time     | No        | Long    | UNIX time when the uploaded resource package is uploaded. The timestamp is in milliseconds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| resource_type   | Yes       | String  | Resource type.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| resource_name   | No        | String  | Resource name.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| status          | No        | String  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Value <b>UPLOADING</b> indicates that the resource package group is being uploaded.</li><li>Value <b>READY</b> indicates that the resource package has been uploaded.</li><li>Value <b>FAILED</b> indicates that the resource package fails to be uploaded.</li></ul> |
| underlying_name | No        | String  | Name of the resource packages in a queue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| is_async        | No        | Boolean | Whether to upload resource packages in asynchronous mode. The default value is <b>false</b> , indicating that the asynchronous mode is not used. You are advised to upload resource packages in asynchronous mode.                                                                                          |

## Example Request

Upload a JAR file from OBS to DLI and name the group **gatk**.

```
{
 "paths": [
 "https://xkftest.obs.xxx.com/txr_test/jars/spark-sdv-app.jar",
 "https://xkftest.obs.xxx.com/txr_test/jars/wordcount",
 "https://xkftest.obs.xxx.com/txr_test/jars/wordcount.py"
],
 "kind": "jar",
 "group": "gatk",
 "is_async": "true"
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "group_name": "gatk",
 "status": "READY",
 "resources": [
 "spark-sdv-app.jar",
 "wordcount",
 "wordcount.py"
]
}
```

```
 "wordcount.py"
],
 "details": [
 {
 "create_time": 0,
 "update_time": 0,
 "resource_type": "jar",
 "resource_name": "spark-sdv-app.jar",
 "status": "READY",
 "underlying_name": "987e208d-d46e-4475-a8c0-a62f0275750b_spark-sdv-app.jar"
 },
 {
 "create_time": 0,
 "update_time": 0,
 "resource_type": "jar",
 "resource_name": "wordcount",
 "status": "READY",
 "underlying_name": "987e208d-d46e-4475-a8c0-a62f0275750b_wordcount"
 },
 {
 "create_time": 0,
 "update_time": 0,
 "resource_type": "jar",
 "resource_name": "wordcount.py",
 "status": "READY",
 "underlying_name": "987e208d-d46e-4475-a8c0-a62f0275750b_wordcount.py"
 }
],
 "create_time": 1551334579654,
 "update_time": 1551345369070
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 18-14](#) describes the status code.

**Table 18-14** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                        |
|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 201         | The file is successfully uploaded. |
| 400         | Request error.                     |
| 500         | Internal service error.            |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 18.2.2 Listing Package Groups (Discarded)

### Function

This API is used to query all resources in a project, including groups.

 NOTE

This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

## URI

- URI format  
GET /v2.0/{project\_id}/resources
- Parameter description

**Table 18-15** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

**Table 18-16** query parameter description

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| kind      | No        | String | Specifies the file type. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>jar</b>: JAR file</li><li>• <b>pyFile</b>: User Python file</li><li>• <b>file</b>: User file</li><li>• <b>modelFile</b>: User AI model file</li></ul> |
| tags      | No        | String | Specifies a label for filtering.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 18-17** Response parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                              |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| resources | No        | Array of Objects | List of names of uploaded user resources. For details about resources, see <a href="#">Table 18-18</a> . |
| modules   | No        | Array of Objects | List of built-in resource groups. For details about the groups, see <a href="#">Table 18-19</a> .        |

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                 |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| groups    | No        | Array of Objects | Uploaded package groups of a user.          |
| total     | Yes       | Integer          | Total number of returned resource packages. |

**Table 18-18** resources parameters

| Parameter       | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| create_time     | No        | Long   | UNIX timestamp when a resource package is uploaded.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| update_time     | No        | Long   | UNIX timestamp when the uploaded resource package is uploaded.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| resource_type   | No        | String | Resource type.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| resource_name   | No        | String | Resource name.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| status          | No        | String | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Value <b>UPLOADING</b> indicates that the resource package is being uploaded.</li><li>Value <b>READY</b> indicates that the resource package has been uploaded.</li><li>Value <b>FAILED</b> indicates that the resource package fails to be uploaded.</li></ul> |
| underlying_name | No        | String | Name of the resource package in the queue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| owner           | No        | String | Owner of the resource package.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

**Table 18-19** modules parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type   | Description  |
|-------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| module_name | No        | String | Module name. |
| module_type | No        | String | Module type. |

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| status      | No        | String           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Value <b>UPLOADING</b> indicates that the package group is being uploaded.</li><li>• Value <b>READY</b> indicates that the package group has been uploaded.</li><li>• Value <b>FAILED</b> indicates that the package group fails to be uploaded.</li></ul> |
| resources   | No        | Array of Strings | List of names of resource packages contained in the group.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| description | No        | String           | Module description.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| create_time | No        | Long             | UNIX timestamp when a package group is uploaded.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| update_time | No        | Long             | UNIX timestamp when a package group is updated.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "resources": [
 {
 "create_time": 1521532893736,
 "update_time": 1521552364503,
 "resource_type": "jar",
 "resource_name": "luxor-router-1.1.1.jar",
 "status": "READY",
 "underlying_name": "3efffb4f-40e9-455e-8b5a-a23b4d355e46_luxor-router-1.1.1.jar"
 }
],
 "groups": [
 {
 "group_name": "groupTest",
 "status": "READY",
 "resources": [
 "part-00000-9dfc17b1-2feb-45c5-b81d-bff533d6ed13.csv.gz",
 "person.csv"
],
 "details": [
 {
 "create_time": 1547090015132,
 "update_time": 1547090015132,
 "resource_type": "jar",
 "resource_name": "part-00000-9dfc17b1-2feb-45c5-b81d-bff533d6ed13.csv.gz",
 "status": "READY",
 "underlying_name": "db50c4dc-7187-4eb9-
a5d0-73ba8102ea5e_part-00000-9dfc17b1-2feb-45c5-b81d-bff533d6ed13.csv.gz"
 },
 {
 "create_time": 1547091098668,
 "update_time": 1547091098668,
 "resource_type": "file",
 }
]
 }
]
}
```

```
 "resource_name": "person.csv",
 "status": "READY",
 "underlying_name": "a4243a8c-bca6-4e77-a968-1f3b00217474_person.csv"
 },
],
"create_time": 1547090015131,
"update_time": 1547091098666
},
"modules": [
{
 "module_name": "gatk",
 "status": "READY",
 "resources": [
 "gatk.jar",
 "tika-core-1.18.jar",
 "s3fs-2.2.2.jar"
],
 "create_time": 1521532893736,
 "update_time": 1521552364503
}
]
```

## Status Codes

[Table 18-20](#) describes the status code.

**Table 18-20** Status codes

| Status Code | Description              |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| 200         | The query is successful. |
| 400         | Request error.           |
| 500         | Internal service error.  |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

### 18.2.3 Uploading a JAR Package Group (Discarded)

#### Function

This API is used to upload a group of JAR packages to a **project**.

When a resource group with the same name is uploaded, the new group overwrites the old group.



This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

## URI

- URI format  
POST /v2.0/{project\_id}/resources/jars
- Parameter description

**Table 18-21** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 18-22** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                 |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| paths     | Yes       | Array of Strings | List of OBS object paths. The OBS object path refers to the OBS object URL. |
| group     | Yes       | String           | Name of a package group.                                                    |

## Response

**Table 18-23** Response parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                            |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| group_name  | No        | String           | Group name.                                                                            |
| status      | No        | String           | Status of a package group to be uploaded.                                              |
| resources   | No        | Array of strings | List of names of resource packages contained in the group.                             |
| details     | No        | Array of body    | Details about a group resource package. For details, see <a href="#">Table 18-24</a> . |
| create_time | No        | Long             | UNIX timestamp when a package group is uploaded.                                       |
| update_time | No        | Long             | UNIX timestamp when a package group is updated.                                        |

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_async    | No        | Boolean | Whether to upload resource packages in asynchronous mode. The default value is <b>false</b> , indicating that the asynchronous mode is not used. You are advised to upload resource packages in asynchronous mode. |
| owner       | No        | String  | Owner of a resource package.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| description | No        | String  | Description of a resource module.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| module_name | No        | String  | Name of a resource module.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| module_type | No        | String  | Type of a resource module. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>jar</b>: User JAR file</li><li>• <b>pyFile</b>: User Python file</li><li>• <b>file</b>: User file</li></ul>                                  |

**Table 18-24** details parameter description

| Parameter       | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| create_time     | No        | Long   | UNIX time when a resource package is uploaded. The timestamp is in milliseconds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| update_time     | No        | Long   | UNIX time when the uploaded resource package is uploaded. The timestamp is in milliseconds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| resource_type   | No        | String | Resource type. Set this parameter to <b>jar</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| resource_name   | No        | String | Resource name.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| status          | No        | String | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Value <b>UPLOADING</b> indicates that the resource package group is being uploaded.</li><li>• Value <b>READY</b> indicates that the resource package has been uploaded.</li><li>• Value <b>FAILED</b> indicates that the resource package fails to be uploaded.</li></ul> |
| underlying_name | No        | String | Name of the resource packages in a queue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                    |
|-----------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_async  | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether to upload a resource package asynchronously. |

## Example Request

Upload a JAR file from OBS to DLI and name the group **gatk**.

```
{
 "paths": [
 "https://test.obs.xxx.com/test_dli.jar"
],
 "group": "gatk"
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "group_name": "gatk",
 "status": "READY",
 "resources": [
 "test_dli.jar"
],
 "details": [
 {
 "create_time": 1608804435312,
 "update_time": 1608804435312,
 "resource_type": "jar",
 "resource_name": "test_dli.jar",
 "status": "READY",
 "underlying_name": "test_dli.jar"
 }
],
 "create_time": 1521532893736,
 "update_time": 1521552364503,
 "is_async": false
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 18-25](#) describes the status code.

**Table 18-25** Status codes

| Status Code | Description             |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 201         | Upload succeeded.       |
| 400         | Request error.          |
| 500         | Internal service error. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

### 18.2.4 Uploading a PyFile Package Group (Discarded)

#### Function

This API is used to upload a group of **PyFile** packages to a **project**. When a group with the same name as the PyFile package is uploaded, the new group overwrites the old group.



This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

#### URI

- URI format  
POST /v2.0/{project\_id}/resources/pyfiles
- Parameter description

**Table 18-26** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

#### Request

**Table 18-27** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                 |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| paths     | Yes       | Array of strings | List of OBS object paths. The OBS object path refers to the OBS object URL. |
| group     | Yes       | String           | Name of a package group.                                                    |

## Response

**Table 18-28** Response parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| group_name  | No        | String           | Group name.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| status      | No        | String           | Status of a package group to be uploaded.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| resources   | No        | Array of strings | List of names of resource packages contained in the group.                                                                                                                                                         |
| details     | No        | Array of body    | Details about a group resource package. For details, see <a href="#">Table 18-29</a> .                                                                                                                             |
| create_time | No        | Long             | UNIX timestamp when a package group is uploaded.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| update_time | No        | Long             | UNIX timestamp when a package group is updated.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| is_async    | No        | Boolean          | Whether to upload resource packages in asynchronous mode. The default value is <b>false</b> , indicating that the asynchronous mode is not used. You are advised to upload resource packages in asynchronous mode. |
| owner       | No        | String           | Owner of a resource package.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| description | No        | String           | Description of a resource module.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| module_name | No        | String           | Name of a resource module.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| module_type | No        | String           | Type of a resource module. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>jar</b>: User JAR file</li><li>• <b>pyFile</b>: User Python file</li><li>• <b>file</b>: User file</li></ul>                                  |

**Table 18-29** details parameter description

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type | Description                                                                      |
|-------------|-----------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| create_time | No        | Long | UNIX time when a resource package is uploaded. The timestamp is in milliseconds. |

| Parameter       | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| update_time     | No        | Long    | UNIX time when the uploaded resource package is uploaded. The timestamp is in milliseconds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| resource_type   | No        | String  | Resource type. Set this parameter to <b>pyFile</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| resource_name   | No        | String  | Resource name.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| status          | No        | String  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Value <b>UPLOADING</b> indicates that the resource package group is being uploaded.</li><li>Value <b>READY</b> indicates that the resource package has been uploaded.</li><li>Value <b>FAILED</b> indicates that the resource package fails to be uploaded.</li></ul> |
| underlying_name | No        | String  | Name of the resource packages in a queue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| is_async        | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether to upload a resource package asynchronously.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

## Example Request

Upload a Python file from OBS to DLI and name the group **gatk**.

```
{
 "paths": [
 "https://test.obs.xxx.com/dli_tf.py"
],
 "group": "gatk"
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "group_name": "gatk",
 "status": "READY",
 "resources": [
 "dli_tf.py"
],
 "details": [
 {
 "create_time": 1608804435312,
 "update_time": 1608804435312,
 "resource_type": "pyFile",
 "resource_name": "dli_tf.py",
 "status": "READY",
 "underlying_name": "dli_tf.py"
 }
],
 "create_time": 1521532893736,
 "update_time": 1521552364503,
}
```

```
 "is_async":false
 }
```

## Status Codes

[Table 18-30](#) describes the status code.

**Table 18-30** Status codes

| Status Code | Description             |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 201         | Upload succeeded.       |
| 400         | Request error.          |
| 500         | Internal service error. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 18.2.5 Uploading a File Package Group (Discarded)

### Function

This API is used to upload a group of **File** packages to a **project**. When the **File** package group with the same name is uploaded, the new group overwrites the old group.



#### NOTE

This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

### URI

- URI format  
POST /v2.0/{project\_id}/resources/files
- Parameter description

**Table 18-31** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                  |
|------------|-----------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation.<br>For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 18-32** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                 |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| paths     | Yes       | Array of Strings | List of OBS object paths. The OBS object path refers to the OBS object URL. |
| group     | Yes       | String           | Name of a package group.                                                    |

## Response

**Table 18-33** Response parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| group_name  | No        | String           | Group name.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| status      | No        | String           | Status of a package group to be uploaded.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| resources   | No        | Array of strings | List of names of resource packages contained in the group.                                                                                                                                                         |
| details     | No        | Array of body    | Details about a group resource package. For details, see <a href="#">Table 18-34</a> .                                                                                                                             |
| create_time | No        | Long             | UNIX timestamp when a package group is uploaded.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| update_time | No        | Long             | UNIX timestamp when a package group is updated.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| is_async    | No        | Boolean          | Whether to upload resource packages in asynchronous mode. The default value is <b>false</b> , indicating that the asynchronous mode is not used. You are advised to upload resource packages in asynchronous mode. |
| owner       | No        | String           | Owner of a resource package.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| description | No        | String           | Description of a resource module.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| module_name | No        | String           | Name of a resource module.                                                                                                                                                                                         |

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| module_type | No        | String | Type of a resource module. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>jar</b>: User JAR file</li><li>• <b>pyFile</b>: User Python file</li><li>• <b>file</b>: User file</li></ul> |

**Table 18-34** details parameter description

| Parameter       | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| create_time     | No        | Long    | UNIX time when a resource package is uploaded. The timestamp is expressed in milliseconds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| update_time     | No        | Long    | UNIX time when the uploaded resource package is uploaded. The timestamp is expressed in milliseconds.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| resource_type   | No        | String  | Resource type. Set this parameter to <b>file</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| resource_name   | No        | String  | Resource name.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| status          | No        | String  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Value <b>UPLOADING</b> indicates that the resource package group is being uploaded.</li><li>• Value <b>READY</b> indicates that the resource package has been uploaded.</li><li>• Value <b>FAILED</b> indicates that the resource package fails to be uploaded.</li></ul> |
| underlying_name | No        | String  | Name of the resource packages in a queue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| is_async        | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether to upload a resource package asynchronously.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

## Example Request

Upload a file from OBS to DLI and name the group **gatk**.

```
{
 "paths": [
 "https://test.obs.xxx.com/test_dli.jar",
 "https://test.obs.xxx.com/dli_tf.py"
],
 "group": "gatk"
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "group_name": "gatk",
 "status": "READY",
 "resources": [
 "test_dli.jar",
 "dli_tf.py"
],
 "details": [
 {
 "create_time": 1608804435312,
 "update_time": 1608804435312,
 "resource_type": "file",
 "resource_name": "test_dli.jar",
 "status": "READY",
 "underlying_name": "test_dli.jar"
 },
 {
 "create_time": 1608804435312,
 "update_time": 1608804435312,
 "resource_type": "file",
 "resource_name": "dli_tf.py",
 "status": "READY",
 "underlying_name": "dli_tf.py"
 }
],
 "create_time": 1521532893736,
 "update_time": 1521552364503,
 "is_async": false
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 18-35](#) describes the status code.

**Table 18-35** Status codes

| Status Code | Description             |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 201         | Upload succeeded.       |
| 400         | Request error.          |
| 500         | Internal service error. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 18.2.6 Querying Resource Packages in a Group (Discarded)

### Function

This API is used to query resource information of a package group in a [Project](#).

 NOTE

This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

## URI

- URI format  
GET /v2.0/{project\_id}/resources/{resource\_name}
- Parameter description

**Table 18-36** URI parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| resource_name | Yes       | String | Name of the resource package that is uploaded.                                                                                            |

**Table 18-37** query parameter description

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                               |
|-----------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| group     | No        | String | Name of the package group returned when the resource package is uploaded. |

 NOTE

The following is an example of the URL containing the **query** parameter:

GET /v2.0/{project\_id}/resources/{resource\_name}?group={group}

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 18-38** Response parameters

| Parameter   | Type | Description                                                                                |
|-------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| create_time | Long | UNIX time when a resource package is uploaded. The timestamp is expressed in milliseconds. |

| Parameter       | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| update_time     | Long   | UNIX time when the uploaded resource package is uploaded. The timestamp is expressed in milliseconds.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| resource_type   | String | Resource type.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| resource_name   | String | Resource name.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| status          | String | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Value <b>UPLOADING</b> indicates that the resource package group is being uploaded.</li><li>Value <b>READY</b> indicates that the resource package has been uploaded.</li><li>Value <b>FAILED</b> indicates that the resource package fails to be uploaded.</li></ul> |
| underlying_name | String | Name of the resource packages in a queue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| owner           | String | Owner of a resource package.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "create_time": 1522055409139,
 "update_time": 1522228350501,
 "resource_type": "jar",
 "resource_name": "luxor-ommanager-dist.tar.gz",
 "status": "uploading",
 "underlying_name": "7885d26e-c532-40f3-a755-c82c442f19b8_luxor-ommanager-dist.tar.gz"
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 18-39](#) describes the status code.

**Table 18-39** Status codes

| Status Codes | Description              |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 200          | The query is successful. |
| 400          | Request error.           |
| 500          | Internal service error.  |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

### 18.2.7 Deleting a Resource Package from a Group (Discarded)

#### Function

This API is used to delete resource packages in a group in a **Project**.



##### NOTE

This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

#### URI

- URI format  
`DELETE /v2.0/{project_id}/resources/{resource_name}`
- Parameter description

**Table 18-40** URI parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| resource_name | Yes       | String | Name of the resource package that is uploaded.                                                                                            |

**Table 18-41** query parameter description

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                               |
|-----------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| group     | No        | String | Name of the package group returned when the resource package is uploaded. |



The following is an example of the URL containing the **query** parameter:

`DELETE /v2.0/{project_id}/resources/{resource_name}?group={group}`

#### Request

None

## Response

- Code 200 is returned if you successfully delete a resource package.
- Code 404 is returned if you initiate a request to delete a resource package that does not exist.

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

None

## Status Codes

[Table 18-42](#) describes the status code.

**Table 18-42** Status codes

| Status Code | Description         |
|-------------|---------------------|
| 200         | Deletion succeeded. |
| 404         | Not found.          |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 18.2.8 Changing the Owner of a Group or Resource Package (Discarded)

### Function

This API is used to change the owner of a program package.



This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

### URI

- URI format  
`PUT /v2.0/{project_id}/resources/owner`
- Parameter description

**Table 18-43** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 18-44** Request parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| new_owner     | Yes       | String | New username. The name contains 5 to 32 characters, including only digits, letters, underscores (_), and hyphens (-). It cannot start with a digit.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| group_name    | Yes       | String | Group name. The name contains a maximum of 64 characters. Only digits, letters, periods (.), underscores (_), and hyphens (-) are allowed.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| resource_name | No        | String | Package name. The name can contain only digits, letters, underscores (_), exclamation marks (!), hyphens (-), and periods (.), but cannot start with a period. The length (including the file name extension) cannot exceed 128 characters.<br><b>This parameter is mandatory if you want to change the owner of a resource package in a group.</b> |

### NOTE

**group\_name** and **resource\_name** can be used independently or together.

- To change the owner of a group, use **group\_name**.
- To change the owner of a resource package, use **resource\_name**.
- To change the owner of a resource package in a group, use **group\_name** and **resource\_name** at the same time.

## Response

**Table 18-45** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                       |

## Example Request

Change the group name of the program package to **groupName** and the user name to **scuser1**.

```
{
 "new_owner": "scuser1",
 "group_name": "groupName"
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": ""
}
```

## Status Codes

**Table 18-46** describes the status code.

**Table 18-46** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                                 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 200         | The modification operations are successful. |
| 404         | Request error.                              |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

**Table 18-47** Error codes

| Error Code | Error Message                  |
|------------|--------------------------------|
| DLI.0002   | No such user. userName:ssssss. |

## 18.3 APIs Related to Spark Batch Processing (Discarded)

### 18.3.1 Querying Batch Job Logs (Discarded)

#### Function

This API is used to query the back-end logs of batch processing jobs.



This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

#### URI

- URI format  
GET /v2.0/{project\_id}/batches/{batch\_id}/log
- Parameter description

**Table 18-48** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| batch_id   | Yes       | String | ID of a batch processing job.                                                                                                             |

**Table 18-49** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| from      | No        | Integer | Start line of the log to be displayed. By default, the last 100 lines of the log are displayed. If a log file contains fewer than 100 lines, line 0 is the start line. |
| size      | No        | Integer | Number of logs to be queried.                                                                                                                                          |

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| type      | No        | String  | If <b>type</b> is set to <b>driver</b> , the Spark Driver log is generated.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| index     | No        | Integer | When a submitted job is retried, multiple driver logs are generated. This parameter specifies the <b>index</b> number of the specified driver log. The default value is <b>0</b> . This parameter must be used together with the <b>type</b> parameter. If only <b>index</b> is specified, the default value of <b>type</b> is <b>driver</b> . |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 18-50** Response parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type             | Description                              |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------------|
| id        | No        | String           | ID of a batch processing job.            |
| from      | No        | String           | Start index of a log.                    |
| total     | No        | Long             | Total number of records in a log.        |
| log       | No        | Array of Strings | Log of the current batch processing job. |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "id": "0a324461-d9d9-45da-a52a-3b3c7a3d809e",
 "from": 0,
 "total": 3,
 "log": [
 "Detailed information about job logs"
]
}
```

## Status Codes

**Table 18-51** describes the status code.

**Table 18-51** Status codes

| Status Code | Description              |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| 200         | The query is successful. |
| 400         | Request error.           |
| 500         | Internal service error.  |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 18.4 SQL Job-related APIs (Discarded)

### 18.4.1 Exporting Query Results (Discarded)

#### Function

This API is used to export results returned from the query using SQL statements to OBS. Only the query result of **QUERY** jobs can be exported.

- This API is asynchronous.
- Currently, data can be exported only to OBS, and the OBS path must be specified to the folder level. The OBS path cannot contain commas (,). The OBS bucket name cannot end with the regular expression format ".[0-9]+(.\*)". Specifically, if the bucket name contains dots (.), the last dot (.) cannot be followed by a digit, for example, "\*\*\*.12abc" and "\*\*\*.12".



This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

#### URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/jobs/{job\_id}/export-result
- Parameter description

**Table 18-52** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| job_id     | Yes       | String | Job ID.                                                                                                                                   |

## Request

**Table 18-53** Request parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| data_path   | Yes       | String | Path for storing the exported data. Currently, data can be stored only on OBS. The OBS path cannot contain folders, for example, the <b>path</b> folder in the sample request.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| compress    | No        | String | Compression format of exported data. Currently, <b>gzip</b> , <b>bzip2</b> , and <b>deflate</b> are supported. The default value is <b>none</b> , indicating that data is not compressed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| data_type   | Yes       | String | Storage format of exported data. Currently, only CSV and JSON are supported.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| queue_name  | No        | String | Name of the queue that is specified to execute a task. If no queue is specified, the default queue is used.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| export_mode | No        | String | Export mode. The parameter value can be <b>ErrorIfExists</b> or <b>Overwrite</b> . If <b>export_mode</b> is not specified, this parameter is set to <b>ErrorIfExists</b> by default. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● <b>ErrorIfExists:</b> Ensure that the specified export directory does not exist. If the specified export directory exists, an error is reported and the export operation cannot be performed.</li><li>● <b>Overwrite:</b> If you add new files to a specific directory, existing files will be deleted.</li></ul> |

| Parameter          | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| with_column_header | No        | Boolean | Whether to export column names when exporting CSV and JSON data. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If this parameter is set to <b>true</b>, the column names are exported.</li><li>• If this parameter is set to <b>false</b>, the column names are not exported.</li><li>• If this parameter is left blank, the default value <b>false</b> is used.</li></ul> |
| limit_num          | No        | Integer | Number of data records to be exported. The default value is <b>0</b> , indicating that all data records are exported.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| encoding_type      | No        | String  | Format of the data to be exported. The value can be <b>utf-8</b> , <b>gb2312</b> , or <b>gbk</b> . Value <b>utf-8</b> will be used if this parameter is left empty.                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

## Response

**Table 18-54** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | Yes       | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully sent. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully sent.                                          |
| message    | Yes       | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                                                  |
| job_id     | No        | String  | ID of a job returned after a job is generated and submitted by using SQL statements. The job ID can be used to query the job status and results.                |
| job_mode   | No        | String  | Job execution mode. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>async</b>: asynchronous</li><li>• <b>sync</b>: synchronous</li></ul> |

## Example Request

Export query results of SQL statements to OBS and stores the results in JSON format.

```
{
 "data_path": "obs://obs-bucket1/path",
 "data_type": "json",
 "compress": "gzip",
 "with_column_header": "true",
 "queue_name": "queue2",
 "limit_num": 10
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "job_id": "37a40ef9-86f5-42e6-b4c6-8feb89cc20",
 "job_mode": "async"
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 18-55](#) describes the status code.

**Table 18-55** Status codes

| Status Code | Description             |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 200         | Export successful.      |
| 400         | Request error.          |
| 500         | Internal service error. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 18.4.2 Importing Data (Discarded)

### Function

This API is used to import data from a file to a DLI or OBS table. Currently, only OBS data can be imported to a DLI or OBS table.

 NOTE

- This API has been discarded and is not recommended.
- This API is asynchronous.
- When importing data, you can select an existing OBS bucket path or create an OBS bucket path, but only one OBS bucket path can be specified.
- If you need to create an OBS bucket, ensure that the bucket name complies with the following naming rules:
  - The name must be globally unique in OBS.
  - The name must contain 3 to 63 characters. Only lowercase letters, digits, hyphens (-), and periods (.) are allowed.
  - The name cannot start or end with a period (.) or hyphen (-), and cannot contain two consecutive periods (.) or contain a period (.) and a hyphen (-) adjacent to each other.
  - The name cannot be an IP address.
  - If the name contains any period (.), the security certificate verification may be triggered when you access the bucket or objects in the bucket.
  - If the type of a column in the source file to be imported does not match that of the target table, the query result of the row will be null.
  - Two or more concurrent tasks of importing data to the same table are not allowed.

## URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/jobs/import-table
- Parameter description

**Table 18-56** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 18-57** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                |
|-----------|-----------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| data_path | Yes       | String | Path to the data to be imported. Currently, only OBS data can be imported. |

| Parameter          | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| data_type          | Yes       | String  | Type of the data to be imported. Currently, data types of CSV, Parquet, ORC, JSON, and Avro are supported.<br><b>NOTE</b><br>Data in <b>Avro</b> format generated by Hive tables cannot be imported.                                             |
| database_name      | Yes       | String  | Name of the database where the table to which data is imported resides.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| table_name         | Yes       | String  | Name of the table to which data is imported.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| with_column_header | No        | Boolean | Whether the first line of the imported data contains column names, that is, headers. The default value is <b>false</b> , indicating that column names are not contained. This parameter can be specified when CSV data is imported.              |
| delimiter          | No        | String  | User-defined data delimiter. The default value is a comma (,). This parameter can be specified when CSV data is imported.                                                                                                                        |
| quote_char         | No        | String  | User-defined quotation character. The default value is double quotation marks (""). This parameter can be specified when CSV data is imported.                                                                                                   |
| escape_char        | No        | String  | User-defined escape character. The default value is a backslash (\). This parameter can be specified when CSV data is imported.                                                                                                                  |
| date_format        | No        | String  | Specified date format. The default value is <b>yyyy-MM-dd</b> . For details about the characters involved in the date format, see <a href="#">Table 18-58</a> . This parameter can be specified when data in the CSV or JSON format is imported. |
| bad_records_path   | No        | String  | <b>Bad records</b> storage directory during job execution. After configuring this item, the <b>bad records</b> is not imported into the target table.                                                                                            |
| timestamp_format   | No        | String  | Specified time format. The default value is <b>yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss</b> . For definitions about characters in the time format, see <a href="#">Table 18-58</a> . This parameter can be specified when data in the CSV or JSON format is imported. |
| queue_name         | No        | String  | Name of the queue that is specified to execute a task. If no queue is specified, the default queue is used.                                                                                                                                      |

| Parameter      | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| overwrite      | No        | Boolean          | Whether to overwrite data. The default value is <b>false</b> , indicating appending write. If the value is <b>true</b> , it indicates overwriting.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| partition_spec | No        | Object           | <p>Partition to which data is to be imported.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If this parameter is not set, the entire table data is dynamically imported. The imported data must contain the data in the partition column.</li> <li>If this parameter is set and all partition information is configured during data import, data is imported to the specified partition. The imported data cannot contain data in the partition column.</li> <li>If not all partition information is configured during data import, the imported data must contain all non-specified partition data. Otherwise, abnormal values such as <b>null</b> exist in the partition field column of non-specified data after data import.</li> </ul> |
| conf           | No        | Array of Strings | <p>User-defined parameter that applies to the job. Currently, <b>dli.sql.dynamicPartitionOverwrite.enabled</b> can be set to <b>false</b> by default. If it is set to <b>true</b>, data in a specified partition is overwritten. If it is set to <b>false</b>, data in the entire DataSource table is dynamically overwritten.</p> <p><b>NOTE</b><br/>For dynamic overwrite of Hive partition tables, only the involved partition data can be overwritten. The entire table data cannot be overwritten.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

**Table 18-58** Definition of characters involved in the date and time patterns

| Character | Date or Time Element  | Example                      |
|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| G         | Epoch ID              | AD                           |
| y         | Year                  | 1996; 96                     |
| M         | Month                 | July; Jul; 07                |
| w         | Which week in a year  | 27 (Week 27 in the year)     |
| W         | Which week in a month | 2 (Second week in the month) |

| Character | Date or Time Element | Example                               |
|-----------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| D         | Which day in a year  | 189 (Day 189 in the year)             |
| d         | Which day in a month | 10 (Day 10 in the month)              |
| u         | Which day in a week  | 1 (Monday), ..., 7 (Sunday)           |
| a         | am/pm flag           | pm (Afternoon)                        |
| H         | Hour time (0-23)     | 2                                     |
| h         | Hour time (1-12)     | 12                                    |
| m         | Minute time          | 30                                    |
| s         | Second time          | 55                                    |
| S         | Which milliseconds   | 978                                   |
| z         | Time zone            | Pacific Standard Time; PST; GMT-08:00 |

## Response

**Table 18-59** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully sent. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully sent.                                          |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                                                  |
| job_id     | No        | String  | ID of a job returned after a job is generated and submitted by using SQL statements. The job ID can be used to query the job status and results.                |
| job_mode   | No        | String  | Job execution mode. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>async</b>: asynchronous</li><li>• <b>sync</b>: synchronous</li></ul> |

## Example Request

Import the CSV data stored on OBS to **db2.t2**.

```
{
 "data_path": "obs://home/data1/DLI/t1.csv",
 "data_type": "csv",
 "database_name": "db2",
 "table_name": "t2",
 "with_column_header": false,
 "delimiter": ",",
 "quote_char": "",
 "escape_char": "",
 "date_format": "yyyy-MM-dd",
 "timestamp_format": "yyyy-MM-dd'T'HH:mm:ss.SSSZZ",
 "queue_name": "queue2",
 "overwrite": false,
 "partition_spec":{
 "column1": "2020-01-01",
 "column2": "columnPartValue"
 }
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "import data to table t2 started",
 "job_id": "6b29eb77-4c16-4e74-838a-2cf7959e9202",
 "job_mode": "async"
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 18-60](#) describes the status code.

**Table 18-60** Status codes

| Status Code | Description             |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 200         | Import succeeded.       |
| 400         | Request error.          |
| 500         | Internal service error. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 18.4.3 Exporting Data (Discarded)

### Function

This API is used to export data from a DLI table to a file.

- This API is asynchronous.
- Currently, data can be exported only from a DLI table to OBS, and the OBS path must be specified to the folder level. The OBS path cannot contain commas (,). The OBS bucket name cannot end with the regular expression format **[0-9]+(.\*)**. Specifically, if the bucket name contains dots (.), the last dot (.) cannot be followed by a digit, for example, **\*\*.12abc** and **\*\*.12**.
- Data can be exported across accounts. That is, after account B authorizes account A, account A can export data to the OBS path of account B if account A has the permission to read the metadata and permission information about the OBS bucket of account B and read and write the path.

#### NOTE

This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

## URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/jobs/export-table
- Parameter description

**Table 18-61** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 18-62** Request parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| data_path     | Yes       | String | Path for storing the exported data. Currently, data can be stored only on OBS. If <b>export_mode</b> is set to <b>errorIfExists</b> , the OBS path cannot contain the specified folder, for example, the <b>test</b> folder in the example request. |
| data_type     | Yes       | String | Type of data to be exported. Currently, only CSV and JSON are supported.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| database_name | Yes       | String | Name of the database where the table from which data is exported resides.                                                                                                                                                                           |
| table_name    | Yes       | String | Name of the table from which data is exported.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

| Parameter          | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| compress           | Yes       | String  | Compression mode for exported data. Currently, the compression modes <b>gzip</b> , <b>bzip2</b> , and <b>deflate</b> are supported. If you do not want to compress data, enter <b>none</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| queue_name         | No        | String  | Name of the queue that is specified to execute a task. If no queue is specified, the default queue is used.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| export_mode        | No        | String  | Export mode. The parameter value can be <b>ErrorIfExists</b> or <b>Overwrite</b> . If <b>export_mode</b> is not specified, this parameter is set to <b>ErrorIfExists</b> by default. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>ErrorIfExists</b>: Ensure that the specified export directory does not exist. If the specified export directory exists, an error is reported and the export operation cannot be performed.</li><li>• <b>Overwrite</b>: If you add new files to a specific directory, existing files will be deleted.</li></ul> |
| with_column_header | No        | Boolean | Whether to export column names when exporting CSV and JSON data. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If this parameter is set to <b>true</b>, the column names are exported.</li><li>• If this parameter is set to <b>false</b>, the column names are not exported.</li><li>• If this parameter is left blank, the default value <b>false</b> is used.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                           |

## Response

Table 18-63 Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                      |
|------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully sent. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully sent.                                     |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                                   |
| job_id     | No        | String  | ID of a job returned after a job is generated and submitted by using SQL statements. The job ID can be used to query the job status and results. |

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| job_mode  | No        | String | Job execution mode. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>async</b>: asynchronous</li><li>• <b>sync</b>: synchronous</li></ul> |

## Example Request

Export data from **db2.t2** to OBS and store the data in JSON format.

```
{
 "data_path": "obs://home/data1/DLI/test",
 "data_type": "json",
 "database_name": "db2",
 "table_name": "t2",
 "compress": "gzip",
 "with_column_header": "true",
 "queue_name": "queue2"
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "export all data from table db2.t2 to path obs://home/data1/DLI/test started",
 "job_id": "828d4044-3d39-449b-b32c-957f7cfadfc9",
 "job_mode": "async"
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 18-64](#) describes the status code.

**Table 18-64** Status codes

| Status Code | Description             |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 200         | Export successful.      |
| 400         | Request error.          |
| 500         | Internal service error. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 18.5 Resource-related APIs (Discarded)

## 18.5.1 Database-related APIs (Discarded)

### 18.5.1.1 Creating a Database (Discarded)

#### Function

This API is used to add a database.



This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

#### URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/databases
- Parameter description

**Table 18-65** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

#### Request

**Table 18-66** Request parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| database_name | Yes       | String | <p>Name of the created database.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The database name can contain only digits, letters, and underscores (_), but cannot contain only digits or start with an underscore (_).</li><li>• The database name is case insensitive and cannot be left blank.</li><li>• The length of the database name cannot exceed 128 characters.</li></ul> <p><b>NOTE</b><br/>The <b>default</b> database is a built-in database. You cannot create a database named <b>default</b>.</p> |
| description   | No        | String | Information about the created database.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

| Parameter             | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| enterprise_project_id | No        | String           | <p>Enterprise project ID. The value <b>0</b> indicates the default enterprise project.</p> <p><b>NOTE</b><br/>Users who have enabled Enterprise Management can set this parameter to bind a specified project.</p> |
| tags                  | No        | Array of Objects | Database tag. For details, see <a href="#">Table 18-67</a> .                                                                                                                                                       |

**Table 18-67** tags parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Key       | Yes       | String | <p>Tag key.</p> <p><b>NOTE</b><br/>A tag key can contain a maximum of 128 characters. Only letters, digits, spaces, and special characters (_:=+-@) are allowed, but the value cannot start or end with a space or start with <b>_sys_</b>.</p> |
| value     | Yes       | String | <p>Tag key.</p> <p><b>NOTE</b><br/>A tag value can contain a maximum of 255 characters. Only letters, digits, spaces, and special characters (_:=+-@) are allowed. The value cannot start or end with a space.</p>                              |

## Response

**Table 18-68** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                       |

## Example Request

Create a test database named **db1**.

```
{
 "database_name": "db1",
 "description": "this is for test"
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": ""
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 18-69](#) describes the status code.

**Table 18-69** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                      |
|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 200         | The job is created successfully. |
| 400         | Request error.                   |
| 500         | Internal service error.          |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

### 18.5.1.2 Deleting a Database (Discarded)

#### Function

This API is used to delete an empty database. If there are tables in the database to be deleted, delete all tables first. For details about the API used to delete tables, see [Deleting a Table \(Discarded\)](#).



This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

#### URI

- URI format  
`DELETE /v1.0/{project_id}/databases/{database_name}`
- Parameter description

**Table 18-70** URI parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| database_name | Yes       | String | Name of the database to be deleted.                                                                                                       |

**Table 18-71** query parameter description

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| cascade   | No        | Boolean | Specifies whether to forcibly delete the database. The value can be <b>true</b> or <b>false</b> . Default value: <b>false</b> .             |
| async     | No        | Boolean | Specifies whether to delete the database in asynchronous mode. The value can be <b>true</b> or <b>false</b> . Default value: <b>false</b> . |

 **NOTE**

The following is an example of the URL containing the **query** parameter:

```
DELETE /v1.0/{project_id}/databases/{database_name}?
cascade={is_cascade}&async={is_async}
```

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 18-72** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                       |

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| job_id    | No        | String | Returned job ID, which can be used to obtain the job status and result.                                                                                                           |
| job_type  | No        | String | Type of a job. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• DDL</li><li>• DCL</li><li>• IMPORT</li><li>• EXPORT</li><li>• QUERY</li><li>• INSERT</li></ul> |
| job_mode  | No        | String | Job execution mode. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>async</b>: asynchronous</li><li>• <b>sync</b>: synchronous</li></ul>                   |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

- The following is an example of a successful response in synchronous mode:

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "job_mode": "sync"
}
```

- The following is an example of a successful response in asynchronous mode:

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "job_id": "208b08d4-0dc2-4dd7-8879-ddd4c020d7aa",
 "job_type": "DDL",
 "job_mode": "async"
}
```

### NOTE

- If the database is deleted asynchronously, you can view the current job status by calling the API for querying job status. For details, see [Querying Job Status](#).
- If **cascade** is set to **true**, all tables in the database will be deleted. Exercise caution when performing this operation.

## Status Codes

[Table 18-73](#) describes the status code.

**Table 18-73** Status codes

| Status Code | Description             |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 200         | Deletion succeeded.     |
| 400         | Request error.          |
| 500         | Internal service error. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

### 18.5.1.3 Querying All Databases (Discarded)

#### Function

This API is used to query the information about all the databases.



#### NOTE

This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

#### URI

- URI format  
GET /v1.0/{project\_id}/databases
- Parameter description

**Table 18-74** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

**Table 18-75** query parameter description

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| with-priv | No        | Boolean | Specifies whether to display the permission information. The value can be <b>true</b> or <b>false</b> . The default value is <b>false</b> . |

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| offset    | No        | Integer | The value should be no less than <b>0</b> . The default value is <b>0</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| limit     | No        | Integer | Number of returned data records. The value must be greater than or equal to <b>0</b> . By default, all data records are returned.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| keyword   | No        | String  | Database name filtering keyword. Fuzzy match is used to obtain all databases whose names contain the keyword.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| tags      | No        | String  | <p>Database tags. The format is <b>key=value</b>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Request with one specified tag<br/>GET /v1.0/{project_id}/databases?<br/>offset=0&amp;limit=10&amp;with-priv=true&amp;tags=k1%3Dv1<br/>The equal sign (=) is escaped to <b>%3D</b>, <b>k1</b> indicates the tag key, and <b>v1</b> indicates the tag value.</li><li>Request with more than one tag<br/>Use commas (,) to separate tags. The commas (,) must be escaped to <b>%2C</b>. For example:<br/>GET /v1.0/{project_id}/databases?<br/>offset=0&amp;limit=10&amp;with-priv=true&amp;tags=k1%3Dv1%2Ck2%3Dv2<br/>The equal sign (=) is escaped to <b>%3D</b>. <b>k1</b> indicates a tag key, and <b>v1</b> indicates the tag value. <b>k2</b> indicates another tag key, and <b>v2</b> indicates the tag value.</li></ul> <p>Currently, only fuzzy query is supported. Exact query is not supported.</p> |

#### NOTE

The following is an example of the URL containing the **query** parameter:

```
GET /v1.0/{project_id}/databases?with-priv={is_with_priv}&offset={offsetValue}&limit={limitValue}&keyword={keywordValue}&tags={tagsValue}
```

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 18-76** Response parameters

| Parameter      | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                    |
|----------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success     | No        | Boolean          | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message        | No        | String           | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                 |
| database_count | No        | Integer          | Total number of databases.                                                                                                     |
| databases      | No        | Array of objects | Database information. For details, see <a href="#">Table 18-77</a> .                                                           |

**Table 18-77** databases parameters

| Parameter             | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| database_name         | No        | String  | Name of a database.                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| owner                 | No        | String  | Creator of a database.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| table_number          | No        | Integer | Number of tables in a database.                                                                                                                                                                        |
| description           | No        | String  | Information about a database.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| enterprise_project_id | Yes       | String  | Enterprise project ID. The value <b>0</b> indicates the default enterprise project.<br><b>NOTE</b><br>Users who have enabled Enterprise Management can set this parameter to bind a specified project. |
| resource_id           | Yes       | String  | Resource ID.                                                                                                                                                                                           |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "database_count": 1,
 "databases": [
 {
 "database_name": "db2",
 "description": "this is for test",
 "owner": "tenant1",
 "table_number": 15
 }
]
}
```

## Status Codes

**Table 18-78** describes the status code.

**Table 18-78** Status codes

| Status Code | Description              |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| 200         | The query is successful. |
| 400         | Request error.           |
| 500         | Internal service error.  |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

### 18.5.1.4 Modifying a Database Owner (Discarded)

#### Function

This API is used to modify the owner of a database.



This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

#### URI

- URI format  
`PUT /v1.0/{project_id}/databases/{database_name}/owner`
- Parameter description

**Table 18-79** URI parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| database_name | Yes       | String | Name of a database.                                                                                                                       |

## Request

**Table 18-80** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                   |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| new_owner | Yes       | String | Name of the new owner. The new user must be a sub-user of the current tenant. |

## Response

**Table 18-81** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                 |

## Example Request

Change the owner of the database to **scuser1**.

```
{
 "new_owner": "scuser1"
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
}
```

```
 "message": ""
 }
```

## Status Codes

[Table 18-82](#) describes the status code.

**Table 18-82** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                                 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 200         | The modification operations are successful. |
| 400         | Request error.                              |
| 500         | Internal service error.                     |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 18.5.2 Table-related APIs (Discarded)

### 18.5.2.1 Creating a Table (Discarded)

#### Function

This API is used to create a table. This API is a synchronous API.



This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

#### URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/databases/{database\_name}/tables
- Parameter description

**Table 18-83** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                       |
|---------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------|
| database_name | Yes       | String | Name of the database where the new table resides. |

## Request

**Table 18-84** Request parameters

| Parameter        | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| table_name       | Yes       | String           | <p>Name of the created table.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The table name can contain only digits, letters, and underscores (_), but cannot contain only digits or start with an underscore (_).</li><li>• The table name is case insensitive and cannot be left unspecified.</li><li>• The table name can contain the dollar sign (\$). Example: \$test</li><li>• The length of the database name cannot exceed 128 characters.</li></ul> |
| data_location    | Yes       | String           | <p>Location where data is stored. The options are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• OBS: OBS table</li><li>• DLI: DLI table</li><li>• VIEW: VIEW table</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| description      | No        | String           | Information about the new table.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| columns          | Yes       | Array of Objects | <p>Columns of the new table. For details about column parameters, see <a href="#">Table 18-86</a>. This parameter is optional when <b>data_location</b> is <b>VIEW</b>.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| select_statement | No        | String           | <p>Query statement required for creating a view. The database to which the table belongs needs to be specified in the query statement, in the format of <i>database.table</i>. This parameter is mandatory when <b>data_location</b> is <b>VIEW</b>.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| data_type        | No        | String           | <p>Type of the data to be added to the OBS table. The options are as follows: Parquet, ORC, CSV, JSON, and Avro.</p> <p><b>NOTE</b><br/>This parameter is mandatory for an OBS table.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

| Parameter          | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| data_path          | No        | String           | <p>Storage path of data in the new OBS table, which must be a path on OBS and must begin with <b>obs</b>.</p> <p><b>NOTE</b><br/>This parameter is mandatory for an OBS table.<br/>Do not set this parameter to the OBS root directory. Otherwise, all data in the root directory will be cleared when you clear table data.</p> |
| with_column_header | No        | Boolean          | Whether the table header is included in the OBS table data. Only data in CSV files has this attribute. This parameter is mandatory when <b>data_location</b> is <b>OBS</b> .                                                                                                                                                     |
| delimiter          | No        | String           | User-defined data delimiter. Only data in CSV files has this attribute. This parameter is mandatory when <b>data_location</b> is <b>OBS</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| quote_char         | No        | String           | User-defined reference character. Double quotation marks ("") are used by default. Only data in CSV files has this attribute. This parameter is mandatory when <b>data_location</b> is <b>OBS</b> .                                                                                                                              |
| escape_char        | No        | String           | User-defined escape character. Backslashes (\) are used by default. Only data in CSV files has this attribute. This parameter is mandatory when <b>data_location</b> is <b>OBS</b> .                                                                                                                                             |
| date_format        | No        | String           | User-defined date type. <b>yyyy-MM-dd</b> is used by default. For details about the characters involved in the date format, see <a href="#">Table 18-58</a> . Only data in CSV and JSON files has this attribute. This parameter is mandatory when <b>data_location</b> is <b>OBS</b> .                                          |
| timestamp_format   | No        | String           | User-defined timestamp type. <b>yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss</b> is used by default. For definitions about characters in the timestamp format, see <a href="#">Table 18-58</a> . Only data in CSV and JSON files has this attribute. This parameter is mandatory when <b>data_location</b> is <b>OBS</b> .                                |
| tags               | No        | Array of Objects | Database tag. For details about this object, see <a href="#">tags parameters</a> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

**Table 18-85** tags parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------|-----------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| key       | Yes       | String | Tag key<br><b>NOTE</b><br>A tag key can contain a maximum of 128 characters. Only letters, digits, spaces, and special characters (_:=+@) are allowed, but the value cannot start or end with a space or start with <code>_sys_</code> . |
| value     | Yes       | String | Tag value<br><b>NOTE</b><br>A tag value can contain a maximum of 255 characters. Only letters, digits, spaces, and special characters (_:=+@) are allowed. The value cannot start or end with a space.                                   |

**Table 18-86** columns parameters

| Parameter           | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| column_name         | Yes       | String  | Name of a column.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| type                | Yes       | String  | Data type of a column.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| description         | No        | String  | Description of a column.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| is_partition_column | No        | Boolean | Whether the column is a partition column. The value <b>true</b> indicates a partition column, and the value <b>false</b> indicates a non-partition column. The default value is <b>false</b> .<br><b>NOTE</b><br>When creating a partition table, ensure that at least one column in the table is a non-partition column. For details, see "Request example". |

## Response

**Table 18-87** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                    |
|-----------|-----------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| message   | No        | String | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank. |

## Example Request

- Create a table whose **data\_location** is **OBS** and data format of CSV.

```
{
 "table_name": "tb1",
 "data_location": "OBS",
 "description": "",
 "data_type": "csv",
 "data_path": "obs://obs/path1",
 "columns": [
 {
 "column_name": "column1",
 "type": "string",
 "description": "",
 "is_partition_column": true
 },
 {
 "column_name": "column2",
 "type": "string",
 "description": "",
 "is_partition_column": false
 }
],
 "with_column_header": true,
 "delimiter": ",",
 "quote_char": "\"",
 "escape_char": "\\\",
 "date_format": "yyyy-MM-dd",
 "timestamp_format": "yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss"
}
```

### NOTE

The values of **date\_format** and **timestamp\_format** must be the same as the time format in the imported CSV file.

- Create a table whose **data\_location** is **DLI**.

```
{
 "table_name": "tb2",
 "data_location": "DLI",
 "columns": [
 {
 "column_name": "column1",
 "type": "string",
 "description": "",
 "is_partition_column": true
 },
 {
 "column_name": "column2",
 "type": "string",
 "description": "",
 "is_partition_column": false
 }
],
 "tags": [
]
}
```

- ```
        "key": "quarterly",
        "value": "Q3"
    },
    {
        "key": "author",
        "value": "user"
    }
]
}

● Create a table whose data_location is VIEW.
```
- ```
{
 "table_name": "tb3",
 "data_location": "VIEW",
 "columns": [
 {
 "column_name": "column1",
 "type": "string",
 "description": "",
 "is_partition_column": true
 },
 {
 "column_name": "column2",
 "type": "string",
 "description": "",
 "is_partition_column": false
 }
],
 "select_statement": "select * from db1.tb1"
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": ""
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 18-88](#) describes the status code.

**Table 18-88** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                      |
|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 200         | The job is created successfully. |
| 400         | Request error.                   |
| 500         | Internal service error.          |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 18.5.2.2 Deleting a Table (Discarded)

### Function

This API is used to delete a specified table.

#### NOTE

This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

### URI

- URI format  
`DELETE /v1.0/{project_id}/databases/{database_name}/tables/{table_name}`
- Parameter description

**Table 18-89** URI parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| database_name | Yes       | String | Name of the database where the table to be deleted resides.                                                                               |
| table_name    | Yes       | String | Name of the table to be deleted.                                                                                                          |

**Table 18-90** query parameter description

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| async     | No        | Boolean | Specifies whether to delete the database in asynchronous mode. The value can be <b>true</b> or <b>false</b> . Default value: <b>false</b> . |

#### NOTE

The following is an example of the URL containing the **query** parameter:

`DELETE /v1.0/{project_id}/databases/{database_name}/tables/{table_name}?async={is_async}`

### Request

None

## Response

**Table 18-91** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed.                                  |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                                                  |
| job_mode   | No        | String  | Job execution mode. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>async</b>: asynchronous</li><li>• <b>sync</b>: synchronous</li></ul> |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": ""
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 18-92](#) describes the status code.

**Table 18-92** Status codes

| Status Code | Description             |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 200         | Deletion succeeded.     |
| 400         | Request error.          |
| 500         | Internal service error. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

### 18.5.2.3 Querying All Tables (Recommended)

#### Function

This API is used to query information about tables that meet the filtering criteria or all the tables in the specified database.

 NOTE

This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

#### URI

- URI format  
GET /v1.0/{project\_id}/databases/{database\_name}/tables
- Parameter description

**Table 18-93** URI parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| database_name | Yes       | String | Name of the database where the table resides.                                                                                             |

**Table 18-94** query parameter description

| Parameter    | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                       |
|--------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| keyword      | No        | String  | Keywords used to filter table names.                                                                              |
| with-detail  | No        | Boolean | Whether to obtain detailed information about tables (such as owner and size). The default value is <b>false</b> . |
| page-size    | No        | Integer | Paging size. The minimum value is <b>1</b> and the maximum value is <b>100</b> .                                  |
| current-page | No        | Integer | Current page number. The minimum value is <b>1</b> .                                                              |
| with-priv    | No        | Boolean | Whether to return permission information.                                                                         |

| Parameter         | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| table-type        | No        | String  | Database table type. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>MANAGED_TABLE</b>: DLI table</li><li>• <b>EXTERNAL_TABLE</b>: OBS table</li><li>• <b>VIRTUAL_VIEW</b>: view</li></ul>                                                                                            |
| datasource-type   | No        | String  | Data source type. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• CloudTable</li><li>• CSS</li><li>• DLI</li><li>• GaussDB(DWS)</li><li>• Geomesa</li><li>• HBase</li><li>• JDBC</li><li>• Mongo</li><li>• OBS</li><li>• ODPS</li><li>• OpenTSDB</li><li>• Redis</li><li>• RDS</li></ul> |
| without-tablemeta | No        | Boolean | Whether to obtain the metadata of a table. The default value is <b>false</b> . If this parameter is set to <b>true</b> , the response speed can be greatly improved.                                                                                                                                         |

#### NOTE

The following is an example of the URL containing the **query** parameter:

GET /v1.0/{project\_id}/databases/{database\_name}/tables?keyword=tb&with-detail=true

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 18-95** Response parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                          |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success  | Yes       | Boolean          | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message     | Yes       | String           | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                       |
| table_count | Yes       | Integer          | Total number of tables.                                                                                              |
| tables      | Yes       | Array of objects | Table information. For details, see <a href="#">Table 18-96</a> .                                                    |

**Table 18-96** tables parameters

| Parameter        | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------|-----------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| create_time      | Yes       | Long   | Time when a table is created. The timestamp is expressed in milliseconds.                                                                                                        |
| data_type        | No        | String | Type of the data to be added to the OBS table. The options are as follows: Parquet, ORC, CSV, JSON, and Avro.<br><b>NOTE</b><br>This parameter is available only for OBS tables. |
| data_location    | Yes       | String | Data storage location, which can be DLI or OBS.                                                                                                                                  |
| last_access_time | Yes       | Long   | Time when the table was last updated. The timestamp is expressed in milliseconds.                                                                                                |
| location         | No        | String | Storage path on the OBS table.<br><b>NOTE</b><br>This parameter is available only for OBS tables.                                                                                |
| owner            | Yes       | String | Table owner.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| table_name       | Yes       | String | Name of a table.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| table_size       | Yes       | Long   | Size of a DLI table. Set parameter to <b>0</b> for non-DLI tables. The unit is byte.                                                                                             |

| Parameter         | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| table_type        | Yes       | String           | Type of a table. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>EXTERNAL</b>: Indicates an OBS table.</li><li>• <b>MANAGED</b>: Indicates a DLI table.</li><li>• <b>VIEW</b>: Indicates a view.</li></ul> |
| partition_columns | No        | Array of Strings | Partition field. This parameter is valid only for OBS partition tables.                                                                                                                               |
| page-size         | No        | Integer          | Paging size. The minimum value is <b>1</b> and the maximum value is <b>100</b> .                                                                                                                      |
| current-page      | No        | Integer          | Current page number. The minimum value is <b>1</b> .                                                                                                                                                  |

#### NOTE

If **with-detail** is set to **false** in the URI, only values of tables-related parameters **data\_location**, **table\_name**, and **table\_type** are returned.

### Example Request

None

### Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "table_count": 1,
 "tables": [
 { "create_time":1517364268000,
 "data_location":"OBS",
 "data_type":"csv",
 "last_access_time":1517364268000,
 "location":"obs://DLI/sqldata/data.txt",
 "owner":"test",
 "partition_columns": ["a0"],
 "table_name":"obs_t",
 "table_size":0,
 "table_type":"EXTERNAL"
 }
]
}
```

### Status Codes

[Table 18-97](#) describes the status code.

**Table 18-97** Status codes

| Status Code | Description              |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| 200         | The query is successful. |
| 400         | Request error.           |
| 500         | Internal service error.  |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

### 18.5.2.4 Describing Table Information (Discarded)

#### Function

This API is used to describe metadata information in the specified table.



This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

#### URI

- URI format  
GET /v1.0/{project\_id}/databases/{database\_name}/tables/{table\_name}
- Parameter description

**Table 18-98** URI parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| database_name | Yes       | String | Name of the database where the target table resides.                                                                                      |
| table_name    | Yes       | String | Name of the target table.                                                                                                                 |

#### Request

None

## Response

**Table 18-99** Response parameters

| Parameter          | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success         | Yes       | Boolean          | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed.                                                                           |
| message            | Yes       | String           | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                                                                                           |
| column_count       | Yes       | Integer          | Total number of columns in the table.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| columns            | Yes       | Array of Objects | Column information, including the column name, type, and description. For details, see <a href="#">Table 18-100</a> .                                                                                    |
| table_type         | Yes       | String           | Table type. The options are as follows:<br><b>MANAGED</b> : DLI table<br><b>EXTERNAL</b> : OBS table<br><b>VIEW</b> : view                                                                               |
| data_type          | No        | String           | Data type, including <b>CSV</b> , <b>Parquet</b> , <b>ORC</b> , <b>JSON</b> , and <b>Avro</b> .                                                                                                          |
| data_location      | No        | String           | Path for storing data, which is an OBS path.                                                                                                                                                             |
| storage_properties | No        | Array of Objects | Storage attribute, which is in the format of <b>key/value</b> and includes parameters <b>delimiter</b> , <b>escape</b> , <b>quote</b> , <b>header</b> , <b>dateformat</b> , and <b>timestampformat</b> . |
| table_comment      | No        | String           | Table comment.                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| create_table_sql   | No        | String           | Statement used to create a table.                                                                                                                                                                        |

**Table 18-100** columns parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type   | Description              |
|-------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|
| column_name | Yes       | String | Column name.             |
| description | Yes       | String | Description of a column. |

| Parameter           | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| type                | Yes       | String  | Data type of a column.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| is_partition_column | Yes       | Boolean | Indicates whether the column is a partition column. The value <b>true</b> indicates that the column is a partition column, and the value <b>false</b> indicates that the column is not a partition column. The default value is <b>false</b> . |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

- **MANAGED** type table

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "column_count": 3,
 "columns": [
 {
 "column_name": "id",
 "description": "",
 "type": "int",
 "is_partition_column": false
 },
 {
 "column_name": "name",
 "description": "",
 "type": "string",
 "is_partition_column": false
 },
 {
 "column_name": "level",
 "description": "",
 "type": "string",
 "is_partition_column": true
 }
],
 "table_type": "MANAGED"
}
```

- **EXTERNAL** type table

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "column_count": 2,
 "columns": [
 {
 "type": "string",
 "description": "",
 "column_name": "col2",
 "is_partition_column": false
 },
 {
 "type": "string",
 "description": ""
 }
]
}
```

```
 "column_name": "col1",
 "is_partition_column": true
 },
],
"table_type": "EXTERNAL",
"data_type": "parquet",
"data_location": "obs://obs-wangtao/savepoint/savepoint-d95437-039668840fff/_metadata",
"storage_properties": [
{
 "key": "timestampformat",
 "value": "yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss"
},
{
 "key": "quote",
 "value": "\\\""
},
{
 "key": "dateformat",
 "value": "yyyy-MM-dd"
},
{
 "key": "escape",
 "value": "\\\\""
},
{
 "key": "header",
 "value": "false"
},
{
 "key": "delimiter",
 "value": ","
},
],
"table_comment": "",
"create_table_sql": "CREATE TABLE `default`.`wan_test`(`col2` STRING, `col1` STRING)\nUSING parquet\nOPTIONS (\n `timestampformat` 'yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss',\n `quote` '\\\"',\n `dateformat` 'yyyy-MM-dd',\n `escape` '\\\\\\\\',\n `header` 'false',\n `delimiter` ','\n)\nPARTITIONED BY\n(`col1`)\nCOMMENT \"\nLOCATION 'obs://obs-wangtao/savepoint/savepoint-d95437-039668840fff/_metadata'\nTBLPROPERTIES (\n 'hive.serialization.extend.nesting.levels' = 'true'\n)\n"
}
```

- **VIEW type table**

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "column_count": 3,
 "columns": [
 {
 "column_name": "id",
 "description": "",
 "type": "int",
 "is_partition_column": false
 },
 {
 "column_name": "name",
 "description": "",
 "type": "string",
 "is_partition_column": false
 },
 {
 "column_name": "level",
 "description": "",
 "type": "string",
 "is_partition_column": true
 }
],
 "table_type": "VIEW",
 "create_table_sql": "CREATE VIEW `default`.`view1`(id, name) AS\nselect * from a_gff.testtable\n"
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 18-101](#) describes the status code.

**Table 18-101** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                  |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| 200         | The operation is successful. |
| 400         | Request error.               |
| 500         | Internal service error.      |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

### 18.5.2.5 Previewing Table Content (Discarded)

#### Function

This API is used to preview the first 10 rows in a table.



This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

#### URI

- URI format  
GET /v1.0/{project\_id}/databases/{database\_name}/tables/{table\_name}/preview
- Parameter description

**Table 18-102** URI parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| database_name | Yes       | String | Name of the database where the table to be previewed resides.                                                                             |
| table_name    | Yes       | String | Name of the table to be previewed.                                                                                                        |

**Table 18-103** query parameter description

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                           |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| mode      | No        | String | Preview table mode. The options are <b>SYNC</b> and <b>ASYNC</b> . The default value is <b>SYNC</b> . |

 NOTE

The following is an example of the URL containing the **query** parameter:

```
GET /v1.0/{project_id}/databases/{database_name}/tables/{table_name}/preview?
mode={previewMode}
```

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 18-104** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean          | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String           | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                       |
| schema     | No        | Array of Map     | Column name and type of a table.                                                                                     |
| rows       | No        | Array of objects | Previewed table content.                                                                                             |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

The following is an example of a successful response in synchronous mode:

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "schema": [
 {
 "id": "int"
]
}
```

```
 },
 {
 "name": "string"
 },
 {
 "address": "string"
 }
],
 "rows": [
 [
 [
 "1",
 "John",
 "xxx"
],
 [
 "2",
 "Lily",
 "xxx"
]
]
]
}
```

#### NOTE

In asynchronous request mode, a job ID is returned. You can obtain the preview information based on the job ID.

## Status Codes

[Table 18-105](#) describes the status code.

**Table 18-105** Status codes

| Status Code | Description              |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| 200         | The query is successful. |
| 400         | Request error.           |
| 500         | Internal service error.  |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

### 18.5.2.6 Listing Partitions (Discarded)

#### Function

This API is used to list partitions.

#### NOTE

This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

## URI

- URI format  
GET /v1.0/{project\_id}/databases/{database\_name}/tables/{table\_name}/partitions
- Parameter description

**Table 18-106** URI parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| database_name | Yes       | String | Name of a database.                                                                                                                       |
| table_name    | Yes       | String | Name of a table.                                                                                                                          |

**Table 18-107** query parameter description

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| limit     | No        | Integer | Number of returned records displayed on each page. The default value is <b>100</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| offset    | No        | Integer | Offset.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| filter    | No        | String  | Filtering condition. Currently, only the = condition is supported. For example, <b>name=name1</b> indicates that the data whose name is <b>name1</b> in the partition is filtered. <b>name</b> indicates the name of the partition column, and <b>name1</b> indicates the value of the partition column. The key and value are case insensitive.<br><br>Example: GET /v1.0/{project_id}/databases/{database_name}/tables/{table_name}/partitions?part=part2 |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 18-108** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                       |
| partitions | No        | Object  | Partition information. For details, see <a href="#">Table 18-109</a> .                                               |

**Table 18-109** partitions parameter description

| Parameter       | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                         |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| total_count     | Yes       | Long             | Total number of partitions.                                         |
| partition_infos | Yes       | Array of Objects | List of partitions. For details, see <a href="#">Table 18-110</a> . |

**Table 18-110** partition\_infos parameter description

| Parameter        | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                |
|------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| partition_name   | Yes       | String           | Partition name.                                            |
| create_time      | Yes       | Long             | Time when a partition is created.                          |
| last_access_time | Yes       | Long             | Last update time.                                          |
| locations        | No        | Array of Strings | Path. This parameter is displayed only for non-DLI tables. |
| last_ddl_time    | No        | Long             | Execution time of the last DDL statement, in seconds.      |
| num_rows         | No        | Long             | Total rows in the partition.                               |
| num_files        | No        | Long             | Number of files in a partition.                            |
| total_size       | No        | Long             | Total size of data in the partition, in bytes.             |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "list partitions succeed",
 "partitions": [
 {
 "total_count": 5,
 "partition_infos": [
 {
 "partition_name": "name=test",
 "create_time": 1579520179000,
 "last_access_time": 1579520179000,
 "locations": [
 "obs://test/partition"
]
 },
 {
 "partition_name": "name=test1",
 "create_time": 1579521406000,
 "last_access_time": 1579521406000,
 "locations": [
 "obs://test/partition"
]
 },
 {
 "partition_name": "name=test2",
 "create_time": 1579521884000,
 "last_access_time": 1579521884000,
 "locations": [
 "obs://test/partition"
]
 },
 {
 "partition_name": "name=test3",
 "create_time": 1579522085000,
 "last_access_time": 1579522085000,
 "locations": [
 "obs://test/partition"
]
 },
 {
 "partition_name": "name=name1/age=age1",
 "create_time": 1581409182000,
 "last_access_time": 1581409182000,
 "locations": [
 "obs://test/0117"
],
 "last_ddl_time": 1581409182,
 "total_size": 2130,
 "num_rows": -1,
 "num_files": 2
 }
]
 }
]
}
```

## Status Codes

**Table 18-111** describes the status code.

**Table 18-111** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                  |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| 200         | The operation is successful. |
| 400         | Request error.               |
| 500         | Internal service error.      |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 18.6 Permission-related APIs (Discarded)

## 18.6.1 Granting Queue Permissions to a User (Discarded)

### Function

This API is used to share a specific queue with other users. You can grant users with the permission to use the specified queue or revoke the permission.

The user group the user belongs to must have the **Tenant Guest** permission in the region where the user group belongs.

For details about the **Tenant Guest** permission and how to apply for the permission, see [System Permissions](#) and [Creating a User Group](#) in *Identity and Access Management User Guide*.



This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

### URI

- URI format  
PUT /v1.0/{project\_id}/queues/user-authorization
- Parameter description

**Table 18-112** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 18-113 Request parameters**

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| queue_name | Yes       | String           | Name of a queue. Example value: <b>queue1</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| user_name  | Yes       | String           | Name of the user who is granted with usage permission on a queue or whose queue usage permission is revoked or updated. Example value: <b>tenant2</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| action     | Yes       | String           | Grants or revokes the permission. The parameter value can be <b>grant</b> , <b>revoke</b> , or <b>update</b> . Users can perform the <b>update</b> operation only when they have been granted with the <b>grant</b> and <b>revoke</b> permissions. Example value: <b>grant</b> . <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>grant</b>: Indicates to grant users with permissions.</li><li>• <b>revoke</b>: Indicates to revoke permissions.</li><li>• <b>update</b>: Indicates to clear all the original permissions and assign the permissions in the provided permission array.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| privileges | Yes       | Array of Strings | List of permissions to be granted, revoked, or updated. The following permissions are supported: Example value: [DROP_QUEUE, SUBMIT_JOB]. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>SUBMIT_JOB</b>: indicates to submit a job.</li><li>• <b>CANCEL_JOB</b>: indicates to cancel a job.</li><li>• <b>DROP_QUEUE</b>: indicates to delete a queue.</li><li>• <b>GRANT_PRIVILEGE</b>: indicates to assign a permission.</li><li>• <b>REVOKE_PRIVILEGE</b>: indicates to revoke a permission.</li><li>• <b>SHOW_PRIVILEGES</b>: indicates to view the permissions of other users</li><li>• <b>RESTART</b>: indicates to restart the queue.</li><li>• <b>SCALE_QUEUE</b>: indicates to change the queue specifications.</li></ul> <p><b>NOTE</b><br/>If the update list is empty, all permissions of the queue granted to the user are revoked.</p> |

## Response

**Table 18-114** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. Example value: <b>true</b> . |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank. Example value: left blank.                                                   |

## Example Request

Grant a user the permission to submit jobs on queue1 and delete queue1.

```
{
 "queue_name": "queue1",
 "user_name": "tenant2",
 "action": "grant",
 "privileges" : ["DROP_QUEUE", "SUBMIT_JOB"]
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": ""
}
```

## Status Codes

**Table 18-115** describes the status code.

**Table 18-115** Status codes

| Status Codes | Description             |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| 200          | Authorization succeeds. |
| 400          | Request error.          |
| 500          | Internal service error. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 18.6.2 Querying Queue Users (Discarded)

### Function

This API is used to query names of all users who can use a specified queue.

#### NOTE

This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

### URI

- URI format  
GET /v1.0/{project\_id}/queues/{queue\_name}/users
- Parameter description

**Table 18-116** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| queue_name | Yes       | String | Name of a queue.                                                                                                                          |

**Table 18-117** query parameter description

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                |
|-----------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| limit     | Yes       | Integer | Number of records to be displayed of the page-based query. |
| offset    | Yes       | Integer | Specifies the offset of the page-based query.              |

### Request

None

## Response

**Table 18-118** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type            | Description                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean         | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. Example value: <b>true</b> .              |
| message    | No        | String          | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank. Example value: left blank.                                                      |
| queue_name | No        | String          | Name of a queue. Example value: <b>queue1</b> .                                                                                                                |
| privileges | No        | Array of Object | Users who are granted with the permission to use this queue and the permission array to which users belong.<br>For details, see <a href="#">Table 18-119</a> . |
| count      | No        | Long            | Total number of users                                                                                                                                          |

**Table 18-119** privileges parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                             |
|------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_admin   | No        | Boolean          | Whether the database user is an administrator. Example value: <b>false</b> .            |
| user_name  | No        | String           | Name of the user who has permission on the current queue. Example value: <b>user2</b> . |
| privileges | No        | Array of Strings | Permission of the user on the queue. Example value: [ <b>SUBMIT_JOB</b> ].              |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "count": 2,
 "privileges": [
 {
 "user_name": "user2",
 "queue_name": "queue1",
 "privileges": [
 "SUBMIT_JOB"
]
 }
]
}
```

```
"is_admin": true,
"privileges": [
 "ALL"
],
"user_name": "tenant1"
},
{
 "is_admin": false,
 "privileges": [
 "SUBMIT_JOB"
],
 "user_name": "user2"
}
],
"queue_name": "queue1"
}
```

## Status Codes

**Table 18-120** describes the status code.

**Table 18-120** Status codes

| Status Code | Description             |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 200         | Authorization succeeds. |
| 400         | Request error.          |
| 500         | Internal service error. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

### 18.6.3 Granting Data Permission to Users (Discarded)

#### Function

This API is used to grant database or table data usage permission to specified users.

The user group containing the authorized user must have the **Tenant Guest** permission in the region where the user group belongs.

For details about the **Tenant Guest** permission and how to apply for the permission, see [System Permissions](#) and [Creating a User Group](#) in *Identity and Access Management User Guide*.



This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

## URI

- URI format  
PUT /v1.0/{project\_id}/user-authorization
- Parameter description

**Table 18-121** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 18-122** Request parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| user_name  | Yes       | String           | Name of the user who is granted with usage permission on a queue or whose queue usage permission is revoked or updated. Example value: <b>user2</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| action     | Yes       | String           | Grants or revokes the permission. The parameter value can be <b>grant</b> , <b>revoke</b> , or <b>update</b> . Example value: <b>grant</b> . <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>grant</b>: Indicates to grant users with permissions.</li><li>• <b>revoke</b>: Indicates to revoke permissions.</li><li>• <b>update</b>: Indicates to clear all the original permissions and assign the permissions in the provided permission array.</li></ul> <p><b>NOTE</b><br/>Users can perform the <b>update</b> operation only when they have been granted with the <b>grant</b> and <b>revoke</b> permissions.</p> |
| privileges | Yes       | Array of Objects | Permission granting information. For details, see <a href="#">Table 18-123</a> . Example value:<br>[ {"object": "databases.db1.tables.tb2.columns.column1", "privileges": ["SELECT"]}, {"object": "databases.db1.tables.tbl", "privileges": [ "DROP_TABLE"]}                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

**Table 18-123** privileges parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| object     | Yes       | String           | <p>Data objects to be assigned. If they are named:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>databases.Database name</b>, data in the entire database will be shared.</li><li>• <b>databases.Database name.tables.Table name</b>, data in the specified table will be shared.</li><li>• <b>databases.Database name.tables.Table name.columns.Column name</b>, data in the specified column will be shared.</li><li>• <b>jobs.flink.Flink job ID</b>, data the specified job will be shared.</li><li>• <b>groups.Package group name</b>, data in the specified package group will be shared.</li><li>• <b>resources.Package name</b>, data in the specified package will be shared.</li></ul> <p>Example value:<br/><b>databases.db1.tables.tb2.columns.column1</b>.</p> |
| privileges | Yes       | Array of Strings | <p>List of permissions to be granted, revoked, or updated. For details about available permissions, see <a href="#">Data Permission List</a>. Example value: <b>[SELECT]</b>.</p> <p><b>NOTE</b><br/>If <b>Action</b> is <b>Update</b> and the update list is empty, all permissions of the user in the database or table are revoked.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

## Response

**Table 18-124** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                       |
|------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. Example value: <b>true</b> . |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank. Example value: left blank.                                         |

## Example Request

Grant **user2** the permission to query data in the database **db1**, delete the data table **db1.tbl**, and query data in a specified column **db1.tbl.column1** of a data table.

```
{
 "user_name": "user2",
 "action": "grant",
 "privileges": [
 {
 "object": "databases.db1.tables.tb2.columns.column1",
 "privileges": [
 "SELECT"
]
 },
 {
 "object": "databases.db1.tables.tbl",
 "privileges": [
 "DROP_TABLE"
]
 },
 {
 "object": "databases.db1",
 "privileges": [
 "SELECT"
]
 }
]
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": ""
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 18-125](#) describes the status code.

**Table 18-125** Status codes

| Status Code | Description             |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 200         | Authorization succeeds. |
| 400         | Request error.          |
| 500         | Internal service error. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 18.6.4 Querying Database Users (Discarded)

### Function

This API is used query names of all users who have permission to use or access the database.



This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

### URI

- URI format  
GET /v1.0/{project\_id}/databases/{database\_name}/users
- Parameter description

**Table 18-126** URI parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Description                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes       | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| database_name | Yes       | Name of the database to be queried.                                                                                                       |

### Request

None

### Response

**Table 18-127** Response parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success    | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. Example value: <b>true</b> . |
| message       | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank. Example value: left blank.                                         |
| database_name | No        | String  | Name of the database to be queried. Example value: <b>dsstest</b> .                                                                               |

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                             |
|------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| privileges | No        | Array of objects | Permission information. For details, see <a href="#">Table 18-128</a> . |

**Table 18-128 privileges parameters**

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_admin   | No        | Boolean          | Whether the database user is an administrator. Example value: <b>true</b> .                                                                          |
| user_name  | No        | String           | Name of the user who has permission on the current database. Example value: <b>test</b> .                                                            |
| privileges | No        | Array of Strings | Permission of the user on the database. For details, see <a href="#">Data Permissions List</a> . Example value: <b>[ALTER_TABLE_ADD_PARTITION]</b> . |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "database_name": "dsstest",
 "privileges": [
 {
 "is_admin": true,
 "privileges": [
 "ALL"
],
 "user_name": "test"
 },
 {
 "is_admin": false,
 "privileges": [
 "ALTER_TABLE_ADD_PARTITION"
],
 "user_name": "scuser1"
 },
 {
 "is_admin": false,
 "privileges": [
 "CREATE_TABLE"
],
 "user_name": "scuser2"
 }
]
}
```

**NOTE**

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 18.6.5 Querying Table Users (Discarded)

### Function

This API is used to query users who have permission to access the specified table or column in the table.

**NOTE**

This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

### URI

- URI format  
GET /v1.0/{project\_id}/databases/{database\_name}/tables/{table\_name}/users
- Parameter description

**Table 18-129** URI parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Description                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes       | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| database_name | Yes       | Name of the database where the table to be queried resides.                                                                               |
| table_name    | Yes       | Name of a table that is to be queried.                                                                                                    |

### Request

None

### Response

**Table 18-130** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |

| Parameter  | Man<br>dato<br>ry | Type               | Description                                                                    |
|------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| message    | No                | String             | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank. |
| privileges | No                | Array<br><Objects> | Permission information. For details, see <a href="#">Table 18-131</a> .        |

**Table 18-131 privileges parameters**

| Parameter  | Man<br>dato<br>ry | Type          | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_admin   | No                | Boolean       | Determines whether a user is an administrator. The value <b>false</b> indicates that the user is not an administrator, and the value <b>true</b> indicates that the user is an administrator.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| object     | No                | String        | Objects on which a user has permission. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If the object is in the format of <b>databases.Database name.tables.Table name</b>, the user has permission on the database.</li><li>• If the object is in the format of <b>databases.Database name.tables.Table namecolumns.Column name</b>, the user has permission on the table.</li></ul> |
| privileges | No                | Array<String> | Permission of the user on the object.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| user_name  | No                | String        | Name of the user who has the permission.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "privileges": [
 {
 "is_admin": false,
 "object": "databases.dsstest.tables.csv_par_table",
 "privileges": [
 "SELECT"
],
 "user_name": "tent2"
 }
]
}
```

```
 },
 {
 "is_admin": true,
 "object": "databases.dsstest.tables.csv_par_table",
 "privileges": [
 "ALL"
],
 "user_name": "tent4"
 }
]
 }
```

#### NOTE

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 18.6.6 Querying a User's Table Permissions (Discarded)

### Function

This API is used to query the permission of a specified user on a table.

#### NOTE

This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

### URI

- URI format  
`GET /v1.0/{project_id}/databases/{database_name}/tables/{table_name}/users/{user_name}`
- Parameter description

**Table 18-132** URI parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| database_name | Yes       | String | Name of the database where the table to be queried resides.                                                                               |
| table_name    | Yes       | String | Name of a table that is to be queried.                                                                                                    |
| user_name     | Yes       | String | Name of the user whose permission is to be queried.                                                                                       |

### Request

None

## Response

**Table 18-133** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                       |
|------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean          | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. Example value: <b>true</b> . |
| message    | No        | String           | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank. Example value: left blank.                                         |
| user_name  | No        | String           | Name of the user whose permission is to be queried.                                                                                               |
| privileges | No        | Array Of objects | Permission information. For details, see <a href="#">Table 18-134</a> .                                                                           |

**Table 18-134** privileges parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| object     | No        | String           | Objects on which a user has permission. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>If the object is in the format of <b>databases.Database name.tables.Table name</b>, the user has permission on the database.</li><li>If the object is in the format of <b>databases.Database name.tables.Table namecolumns.Column name</b>, the user has permission on the table.</li></ul> Example value:<br><b>databases.dsstest.tables.obs_231</b> . |
| privileges | No        | Array of Strings | Permission of the user on a specified object.<br>Example value: [DESCRIBE_TABLE].<br>For details about table permissions, see <a href="#">Permissions Management</a> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

{  
  "is\_success": true,

```
"message": "",
"privileges": [
 {
 "object": "databases.dsstest.tables.obs_2312",
 "privileges": [
 "DESCRIBE_TABLE"
]
 },
 {
 "object": "databases.dsstest.tables.obs_2312.columns.id",
 "privileges": [
 "SELECT"
]
 }
],
"user_name": "scuser1"
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 18-135](#) describes the status code.

**Table 18-135** Status codes

| Status Code | Description             |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 200         | Authorization succeeds. |
| 400         | Request error.          |
| 500         | Internal service error. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 18.7 Queue-related APIs (Discarded)

### 18.7.1 Creating a Scheduled CU Change (Discarded)

#### Function

This API is used to create a scheduled CU change, that is, to create a scheduled CU change for a specified queue.



This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

#### URI

- URI format

POST /v1/{project\_id}/queues/{queue\_name}/plans

- Parameter description

**Table 18-136** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------|-----------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> .                                                                                                    |
| queue_name | Yes       | String | Name of the queue for which you want to set a scheduled scaling plan. The name can contain only digits, letters, and underscores (_), but cannot contain only digits or start with an underscore (_). The name contains 1 to 128 characters. |

## Request

**Table 18-137** Request parameters

| Parameter        | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| plan_name        | Yes       | String           | Name of a CU change. The name can contain only digits, letters, and underscores (_), but cannot contain only digits or start with an underscore (_).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| target_cu        | Yes       | Integer          | Target value of the CU in the scheduled CU change.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| start_hour       | Yes       | Integer          | Specifies the start hour of the scheduled CU change.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| start_minute     | Yes       | Integer          | Specifies the start minute of a scheduled CU change.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| repeat_day       | Yes       | Array of strings | Specifies the repetition period of a scheduled CU change. You can select one or more days from Monday to Sunday, or do not select any day. If this parameter is not specified, the scheduled CU change will be executed at the time specified by <b>start_hour: start_minute</b> after the current time. Example:<br><code>"repeat_day": ["MONDAY", "TUESDAY", "WEDNESDAY", "SUNDAY"]</code> |
| valid_date_begin | No        | Long             | Start time of the validity period (13-digit timestamp)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

| Parameter      | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                         |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| valid_date_end | No        | Long    | End time of the validity period (13-digit timestamp)                                                                                |
| activate       | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the scheduled CU change is activated. The default value is <b>true</b> , indicating that the change is activated. |

## Response

**Table 18-138** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                 |

## Example Request

Create a scaling plan named **plan\_A** for the queue. According to the plan, the queue is scaled out at 20:30 on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Sunday, to 64 CUs.

```
{
 "plan_name": "plan_A",
 "target_cu": 64,
 "start_hour": 20,
 "start_minute": 30,
 "repeat_day": [
 "MONDAY",
 "TUESDAY",
 "WEDNESDAY",
 "SUNDAY"
],
 "valid_date_begin": 1590949800000,
 "valid_date_end": 1591727400000,
 "activate": true
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": ""
}
```

## Status Codes

**Table 18-139** describes status codes.

**Table 18-139** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                               |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 200         | Scheduled CU change created successfully. |
| 400         | Request failure.                          |
| 500         | Internal service error.                   |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

**Table 18-140** Error codes

| Error Code | Error Message                                                                                                          |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DLI.0999   | Queue plans create failed. The plan plan_A can not generate a scale plan, please check all time settings for the plan. |

## 18.7.2 Viewing a Scheduled CU Change (Discarded)

### Function

This API is used to query the scheduled CU changes and list the changes of a specified queue.



This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

### URI

- URI format  
GET /v1/{project\_id}/queues/{queue\_name}/plans
- Parameter description

**Table 18-141** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> .                     |
| queue_name | Yes       | String | Name of the queue for which the scheduled CU change is to be deleted. The name contains 1 to 128 characters. Use commas (,) to separate multiple queue names. |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 18-142** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean          | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String           | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                 |
| plans      | No        | Array of Objects | Scheduled scaling plan information. For details, see <a href="#">Table 18-143</a> .                                            |

**Table 18-143** plans parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| id         | No        | Long    | ID of a scheduled CU change.                                                                                                                         |
| plan_name  | No        | String  | Name of a CU change. The name can contain only digits, letters, and underscores (_), but cannot contain only digits or start with an underscore (_). |
| target_cu  | No        | Integer | Target value of the CU in the scheduled CU change.                                                                                                   |
| start_hour | No        | Integer | Start hour of a queue scaling plan, in the 24-hour format.                                                                                           |

| Parameter         | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| start_minute      | No        | Integer          | Specifies the start minute of a scheduled CU change.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| repeat_day        | Yes       | Array of strings | Specifies the repetition period of a scheduled CU change. You can select one or more days from Monday to Sunday, or do not select any day. If this parameter is not specified, the scheduled CU change will be executed at the time specified by <b>start_hour</b> : <b>start_minute</b> after the current time.<br>Example:<br>"repeat_day": ["MONDAY", "TUESDAY", "WEDNESDAY", "SUNDAY"] |
| valid_date_begin  | No        | Long             | Start time of the validity period (13-digit timestamp)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| valid_date_end    | No        | Long             | End time of the validity period (13-digit timestamp)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| activate          | No        | Boolean          | Indicates whether the scheduled CU change is activated. The default value is <b>true</b> , indicating that the change is activated.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| last_execute_time | No        | Long             | Time when the scaling plan was last executed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "plans": [
 {
 "id": 1,
 "plan_name": "plan_Aa",
 "target_cu": 32,
 "start_hour": 11,
 "start_minute": 15,
 "repeat_day": [
 "MONDAY",
 "TUESDAY",
 "WEDNESDAY",
 "SUNDAY"
],
 "activate": true,
 "last_execute_time": 1593573428857
 },
 {
 "id": 6,
 "plan_name": "plan_Ab",
 "target_cu": 16,
 }
]
}
```

```
 "start_hour": 14,
 "start_minute": 25,
 "repeat_day": [
 "MONDAY",
 "TUESDAY",
 "WEDNESDAY",
 "SUNDAY",
 "THURSDAY",
 "FRIDAY",
 "SATURDAY"
],
 "activate": true,
 "last_execute_time": 1593584829260
 }
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 18-144](#) describes status codes.

**Table 18-144** Status codes

| Status Code | Description              |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| 200         | The query is successful. |
| 400         | Request failure.         |
| 500         | Internal service error.  |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

**Table 18-145** Error codes

| Error Code | Error Message                   |
|------------|---------------------------------|
| DLI.0008   | There is no queue named queue1. |

## 18.7.3 Deleting Scheduled CU Changes in Batches (Discarded)

### Function

This API is used to delete scheduled CU changes in batches.



This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

## URI

- URI format  
POST /v1/{project\_id}/queues/{queue\_name}/plans/batch-delete
- Parameter description

**Table 18-146** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> .                     |
| queue_name | Yes       | String | Name of the queue for which the scheduled CU change is to be deleted. The name contains 1 to 128 characters. Use commas (,) to separate multiple queue names. |

## Request

**Table 18-147** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type          | Description                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| plan_ids  | Yes       | Array of Long | Scaling policy IDs of the queues you want to delete. For details, see <a href="#">Viewing a Scheduled CU Change (Discarded)</a> . Example: "plan_ids": [8,10] |

## Response

**Table 18-148** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                 |

## Example Request

Delete the scaling plans whose IDs are 3 and 4.

```
{
 "plan_ids": [3,4]
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": ""
}
```

## Status Codes

[Table 18-149](#) describes status codes.

**Table 18-149** Status codes

| Status Code | Description             |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 200         | Deletion succeeded.     |
| 400         | Request failure.        |
| 500         | Internal service error. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

**Table 18-150** Error codes

| Error Code | Error Message                        |
|------------|--------------------------------------|
| DLI.0002   | The plans with id 8, 9 do not exist. |

## 18.7.4 Deleting a Scheduled CU Change (Discarded)

### Function

This API is used to delete a scheduled CU change for a queue with a specified ID.



This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

## URI

- URI format  
DELETE /v1/{project\_id}/queues/{queue\_name}/plans/{plan\_id}
- Parameter description

**Table 18-151** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> .                     |
| queue_name | Yes       | String | Name of the queue for which the scheduled CU change is to be deleted. The name contains 1 to 128 characters. Use commas (,) to separate multiple queue names. |
| plan_id    | Yes       | Long   | ID of scheduled CU change to be deleted. For details about how to obtain the IDs, see <a href="#">Viewing a Scheduled CU Change (Discarded)</a> .             |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 18-152** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                 |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
}
```

```
 "message": ""
 }
```

## Status Codes

[Table 18-153](#) describes status codes.

**Table 18-153** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                            |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|
| 200         | The directory is successfully deleted. |
| 400         | Request failure.                       |
| 500         | Internal service error.                |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

**Table 18-154** Error codes

| Error Code | Error Message                      |
|------------|------------------------------------|
| DLI.0002   | The plan with id 8 does not exist. |

## 18.7.5 Modifying a Scheduled CU Change (Discarded)

### Function

This API is used to modify a scheduled CU change for a queue with a specified ID.



This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

### URI

- URI format  
`PUT /v1/{project_id}/queues/{queue_name}/plans/{plan_id}`
- Parameter description

**Table 18-155** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> .                                                   |
| queue_name | Yes       | String | Name of the queue for which the scheduled CU change is to be modified. The name contains 1 to 128 characters. Use commas (,) to separate multiple queue names.                              |
| plan_id    | Yes       | String | ID of scheduled CU change to be modified. Use commas (,) to separate multiple IDs. For details about how to obtain the IDs, see <a href="#">Viewing a Scheduled CU Change (Discarded)</a> . |

## Request

**Table 18-156** Request parameters

| Parameter        | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| plan_name        | Yes       | String           | Name of a CU change. The name can contain only digits, letters, and underscores (_), but cannot contain only digits or start with an underscore (_).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| target_cu        | Yes       | Integer          | Target value of the CU in the scheduled CU change.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| start_hour       | Yes       | Integer          | Specifies the start hour of the scheduled CU change.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| start_minute     | Yes       | Integer          | Specifies the start minute of a scheduled CU change.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| repeat_day       | Yes       | Array of strings | Specifies the repetition period of a scheduled CU change. You can select one or more days from Monday to Sunday, or do not select any day. If this parameter is not specified, the scheduled CU change will be executed at the time specified by <b>start_hour: start_minute</b> after the current time. Example:<br><code>"repeat_day": ["MONDAY", "TUESDAY", "WEDNESDAY", "SUNDAY"]</code> |
| valid_date_begin | No        | Long             | Start time of the validity period (13-digit timestamp)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

| Parameter      | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                         |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| valid_date_end | No        | Long    | End time of the validity period (13-digit timestamp)                                                                                |
| activate       | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the scheduled CU change is activated. The default value is <b>true</b> , indicating that the change is activated. |

# Response

**Table 18-157** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed.                                 |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                                                 |
| queue_name | No        | String  | Name of the queue for which the scheduled CU change is to be modified. The name contains 1 to 128 characters. Use commas (,) to separate multiple queue names. |
| plan_id    | No        | String  | ID of scheduled CU change to be modified. Use commas (,) to separate multiple IDs.                                                                             |

## Example Request

Modify the scaling plan named **plan\_A**. After the modification, the number of CUs of the queue is scaled to 64 at 19:30 on Thursday and Friday, and the scaling plan is not activated.

```
{
 "plan_name": "plan_A",
 "target_cu": 64,
 "start_hour": 19,
 "start_minute": 30,
 "repeat_day": ["THURSDAY", "FRIDAY"],
 "activate": false
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "queue_name": "queue1"
```

```
 "plan_id": 3
 }
```

## Status Codes

[Table 18-158](#) describes status codes.

**Table 18-158** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                                 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 200         | The modification operations are successful. |
| 400         | Request failure.                            |
| 500         | Internal service error.                     |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

**Table 18-159** Error codes

| Error Code   | Error Message                                                                                                          |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DLI.09<br>99 | Queue plans create failed. The plan plan_A can not generate a scale plan, please check all time settings for the plan. |

## 18.8 Datasource Authentication-related APIs (Discarded)

### 18.8.1 Creating Datasource Authentication (Discarded)

#### Function

This API is used to create datasource authentication.



This API has been discarded and is not recommended. Instead, it is recommended to use [Creating Datasource Authentication](#).

## URI

- URI format  
POST /v2.0/{project\_id}/datasource/auth-infos
- Parameter description

**Table 18-160** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 18-161** Parameters

| Parameter            | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                             |
|----------------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| auth_info_name       | Yes       | String | Authentication information name, which is unique in a project.                                          |
| user_name            | No        | String | Username                                                                                                |
| password             | No        | String | Password                                                                                                |
| certificate_location | No        | String | Path of the security cluster certificate. Currently, only OBS paths and CER files are supported.        |
| datasource_type      | Yes       | String | Data source type. Available values are <b>CSS</b> , <b>KRB</b> , <b>passwd</b> , and <b>Kafka_SSL</b> . |
| krb5_conf            | No        | String | OBS path of the <b>krb5</b> configuration file                                                          |
| keytab               | No        | String | OBS path of the <b>keytab</b> configuration file                                                        |
| truststore_location  | No        | String | OBS path of the <b>truststore</b> configuration file                                                    |
| truststore_password  | No        | String | Password of the <b>truststore</b> configuration file                                                    |
| keystore_location    | No        | String | OBS path of the <b>keystore</b> configuration file                                                      |

| Parameter         | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                        |
|-------------------|-----------|--------|----------------------------------------------------|
| keystore_password | No        | String | Password of the <b>keystore</b> configuration file |
| key_password      | No        | String | Key password                                       |

## Response

**Table 18-162** Parameters

| Parameter  | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the message may be left blank.                                                 |

## Example Request

Create a CSS datasource authentication.

```
{
 "auth_info_name": "test",
 "user_name": "admin",
 "password": "****",
 "certificate_location": "obs://test/CloudSearchService.cer",
 "datasource_type": "CSS"
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "Upload success."
}
```

## Status Codes

| Status Code | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| 200         | OK          |

## Error Codes

For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 18.8.2 Listing Datasource Authentication Information (Discarded)

### Function

This API is used to list the datasource authentication information in a project.



This API has been discarded and is not recommended. Instead, it is recommended to use [Listing Datasource Authentications](#).

### URI

- URI format  
GET /v2.0/{project\_id}/datasource/auth-infos
- Parameter description

**Table 18-163** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

**Table 18-164** query parameters

| Parameter      | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                            |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| limit          | No        | String | The maximum number of connections to be queried. The default value is <b>100</b> .                                     |
| offset         | No        | String | The offset of the query result. The default value is <b>0</b> . Note that the connections are sorted by creation time. |
| auth_info_name | Yes       | String | Authentication information name, which is unique in a project.                                                         |

### Request

None

## Response

**Table 18-165** Parameters

| Parameter  | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the message may be left blank.                                                 |
| count      | int     | Number of certificates                                                                                               |
| auth_infos | List    | Authentication information list. For details, see <a href="#">Table 18-166</a> .                                     |

**Table 18-166** auth\_infos parameters

| Parameter            | Type   | Description                                                          |
|----------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| auth_info_name       | String | Username for logging in to the security cluster                      |
| user_name            | String | Password for logging in to the security cluster                      |
| certificate_location | String | OBS path of the certificate specified during authentication creation |
| datasource_type      | String | Data source type                                                     |
| create_time          | Int    | Timestamp when the authentication is created                         |
| update_time          | Int    | Timestamp when the authentication is updated                         |
| krb5_conf            | String | OBS path of the <b>krb5</b> configuration file                       |
| keytab               | String | OBS path of the <b>keytab</b> configuration file                     |
| truststore_location  | String | OBS path of the <b>truststore</b> configuration file                 |
| keystore_location    | String | OBS path of the <b>keystore</b> configuration file                   |
| owner                | String | Username                                                             |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "count": 19,
 "auth_infos": [
 {"auth_info_name": "lan2",
 "datasource_type": "Kafka_SSL",
 "create_time": 1578896427789,
 "update_time": 1578898059677,
 "owner": "ei_dlics_d00352221",
 "truststore_location": "obs://lan-1/cer/truststore.jks",
 "keystore_location": "obs://lan-1/cer/keystore.jks"},
 {"auth_info_name": "lan3",
 "datasource_type": "Kafka_SSL",
 "create_time": 1578899029971,
 "update_time": 1578901678150,
 "owner": "ei_dlics_d00352221",
 "truststore_location": "obs://lan-1/cer/truststore1.jks",
 "keystore_location": "obs://lan-1/cer/keystore.jks"}
]
}
```

## Status Codes

| Status Code | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| 200         | OK          |

## Error Codes

For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 18.8.3 Updating Datasource Authentication (Discarded)

### Function

This API is used to update authentication information.



#### NOTE

This API has been discarded and is not recommended. Instead, it is recommended to use [Updating Datasource Authentication](#).

### URI

- URI format  
`PUT /v2.0/{project_id}/datasource/auth-infos`
- Parameter description

**Table 18-167** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

| Parameter           | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                          |
|---------------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------------------------------|
| auth_info_name      | Yes       | String | Name of the updated datasource authentication.       |
| user_name           | No        | String | New username for logging in to the security cluster  |
| password            | No        | String | New password for logging in to the security cluster  |
| krb5_conf           | No        | String | OBS path of the <b>krb5</b> configuration file       |
| keytab              | No        | String | OBS path of the <b>keytab</b> configuration file     |
| truststore_location | No        | String | OBS path of the <b>truststore</b> configuration file |
| truststore_password | No        | String | Password of the <b>truststore</b> configuration file |
| keystore_location   | No        | String | OBS path of the <b>keystore</b> configuration file   |
| keystore_password   | No        | String | Password of the <b>keystore</b> configuration file   |

## Response

**Table 18-168** Parameters

| Parameter  | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | String  | None                                                                                                                 |

## Example Request

Change the name of datasource authentication to **rds3**.

```
{
 "auth_info_name": "rds3"
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "Update success."
}
```

## Status Codes

| Status Code | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| 200         | OK          |

## Error Codes

For details, see [Error Codes](#).

### 18.8.4 Deleting Datasource Authentication (Discarded)

#### Function

This API is used to delete datasource authentication.



#### NOTE

This API has been discarded and is not recommended. Instead, it is recommended to use [Deleting Datasource Authentication](#).

#### URI

- URI format  
`DELETE /v2.0/{project_id}/datasource/auth-infos/{auth_info_name}`
- Parameter description

**Table 18-169** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

| Parameter      | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| auth_info_name | Yes       | String | Name of the authentication information you want to delete. |

## Response

**Table 18-170** Parameters

| Parameter  | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | String  | None                                                                                                                 |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "Deleted success."
}
```

## Status Codes

| Status Code | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| 200         | OK          |

## Error Codes

For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 18.9 APIs Related to Enhanced Datasource Connections (Discarded)

## 18.9.1 Creating a Route (Discarded)

### Function

This API is used to create a datasource connection route.



This API has been discarded and is not recommended. Instead, it is recommended to use [Creating a Route](#).

### URI

- URI format

POST /v2.0/{project\_id}/datasource/enhanced-connections/{connection\_id}/routes

- Parameter description

**Table 18-171** URI parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| connection_id | Yes       | String | Datasource connection ID                                                                                                                  |

### Request

**Table 18-172** Parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                           |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| name      | Yes       | String | Route name. The value can contain 1 to 64 characters. |
| cidr      | Yes       | String | Route network range                                   |

## Response

**Table 18-173 Parameters**

| Parameter  | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the message may be left blank.                                                 |

## Example Request

Create a route. Set the next-hop address of the enhanced datasource connection to **127.0.0.0**.

```
{
 "name": "route",
 "cidr": "127.0.0.0"
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": ""
}
```

## Status Codes

| Status Code | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| 200         | OK          |

## Error Codes

For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 18.9.2 Deleting a Route (Discarded)

### Function

This API is used to delete a datasource connection route.



#### NOTE

This API has been discarded and is not recommended. Instead, it is recommended to use [Deleting a Route](#).

## URI

- URI format  
DELETE /v2.0/{project\_id}/datasource/enhanced-connections/{connection\_id}/routes/{name}
- Parameter description

**Table 18-174** URI parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id    | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| connection_id | Yes       | String | Datasource connection ID                                                                                                                  |
| name          | Yes       | String | Route name                                                                                                                                |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 18-175** Parameters

| Parameter  | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the message may be left blank.                                                 |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "Deleted"
}
```

## Status Codes

| Status Code | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| 200         | OK          |

## Error Codes

For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 18.10 Template-related APIs (Discarded)

## 18.10.1 Querying All Sample SQL Templates (Discarded)

### Function

This API is used to query all sample SQL templates.

#### NOTE

This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

### URI

- URI format  
GET /v1.0/{project\_id}/sqls/sample
- Parameter description

**Table 18-176** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

### Request

None

## Response

**Table 18-177 Parameters**

| Parameter  | Type            | Description                                                                                                                                 |
|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | Boolean         | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed.                        |
| message    | String          | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the message may be left blank.<br>If the execution fails, the value will be the cause of the failure. |
| sqls       | Array of Object | Sample template information. For details, see <a href="#">Table 18-178</a> .                                                                |
| sqlCount   | Integer         | Number of sample templates.                                                                                                                 |

**Table 18-178 sqls parameters**

| Parameter   | Type   | Description               |
|-------------|--------|---------------------------|
| lang        | String | Language                  |
| name        | String | Name of a sample template |
| sql         | String | Template content          |
| description | String | Template description      |
| group       | String | Template group            |

## Example Request

None

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "sqlCount": 1,
 "sqls": [
 {
 "lang": "zh",
 "name": "Q1_Price Summary Report",
 "sql": "-- Q1: Query pricing reports.\r\n-- Query statistics on paid and delivered offerings in a specified period in a single table lineitem, including the charging, delivery, discount, tax, and average price.\r\n-- Feature: single-table query with grouping, sorting, and aggregate operations. This query read 95% to 97% rows of data in the table.\r\nSELECT\r\n L_returnflag,\r\n L_linestatus,\r\n sum(L_quantity) AS sum_qty,\r\n sum(L_extendedprice) AS sum_base_price,\r\n sum(L_extendedprice * (1 - L_discount)) AS sum_disc_price,\r\n sum(L_extendedprice * (1 - L_discount) * (1 + L_tax)) AS sum_charge,\r\n avg(L_quantity) AS avg_qty,\r\n avg(L_extendedprice) AS avg_price,\r\n avg(L_discount) AS avg_disc,\r\n count(*) AS count_order\r\nFROM\r\n tpch.lineitem\r\nWHERE\r\n L_shipdate <= DATE '\"1998-12-01\" -
```

```
INTERVAL \"90\" DAY\r\nGROUP BY\r\n L_returnflag,\r\n L_linenumber,\r\n L_linestatus\r\nORDER BY\r\n L_returnflag,\r\n L_linenumber,\r\n L_linestatus;,\r\n \"description\": \" Query the lineitem of a table for statistics on paid and delivered offerings in a specified period, including the charging, delivery, discount, tax, and average price information.\",\r\n \"group\": \"tpchQuery\"\r\n}\r\n]\r\n}
```

## Status Codes

| Status Code | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| 200         | OK          |

## Error Codes

For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 18.11 Table-related APIs (Discarded)

### 18.11.1 Querying All Tables (Discarded)

#### Function

This API is used to query information about tables that meet the filtering criteria or all the tables in the specified database.

#### NOTE

This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

#### URI

- URI format  
`GET /v1.0/{project_id}/databases/{database_name}?keyword=tb&with-detail=true`
- Parameter description

**Table 18-179** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Description                                                                   |
|---------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| database_name | Yes       | Name of the database where the table resides.                                 |
| keyword       | No        | Keywords used to filter table names.                                          |
| with-detail   | No        | Whether to obtain detailed information about tables (such as owner and size). |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 18-180** Response parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                          |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success  | Yes       | Boolean          | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message     | Yes       | String           | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                       |
| table_count | Yes       | Integer          | Total number of tables.                                                                                              |
| tables      | Yes       | Array of objects | Table information. For details, see <a href="#">Table 18-181</a> .                                                   |

**Table 18-181** tables parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| create_time   | Yes       | Long   | Time when a table is created. The timestamp is expressed in milliseconds.                                                                                                     |
| data_type     | No        | String | Type of data in the OBS table. Currently, the parameter value can be <b>parquet</b> , <b>ORC</b> , <b>CSV</b> , or <b>JSON</b> . This parameter is valid only for OBS tables. |
| data_location | Yes       | String | Data storage location. OBS tables, DLI tables, and views are available.                                                                                                       |

| Parameter         | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| last_access_time  | Yes       | Long             | Time when the table was last updated. The timestamp is expressed in milliseconds.                                                                                                                     |
| location          | No        | String           | Storage path on the OBS table.                                                                                                                                                                        |
| owner             | Yes       | String           | Table owner.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| table_name        | Yes       | String           | Name of a table.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| table_size        | Yes       | Long             | Size of a DLI table. Set this parameter to <b>0</b> for non-DLI tables.                                                                                                                               |
| table_type        | Yes       | String           | Type of a table. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>EXTERNAL:</b> Indicates an OBS table.</li><li>• <b>MANAGED:</b> Indicates a DLI table.</li><li>• <b>VIEW:</b> Indicates a view.</li></ul> |
| partition_columns | No        | Array of Strings | Partition field. This parameter is valid only for OBS partition tables.                                                                                                                               |

#### NOTE

If **with-detail** is set to **false** in the URI, only values of parameters **data\_location**, **table\_name**, and **table\_type** are returned.

## Example

- Example request  
None
- Example response (successful request)

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "table_count": 1,
 "tables": [
 { "create_time":1517364268000,
 "data_location":"OBS",
 "data_type":"csv",
 "last_access_time":1517364268000,
 "location":"obs://DLI/sqldata/data.txt",
 "owner":"test",
 "partition_columns": ["a0"],
 "table_name":"obs_t",
 "table_size":0,
 "table_type":"EXTERNAL"
 }
]
}
```

#### NOTE

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 18.12 APIs Related to SQL Jobs (Discarded)

### 18.12.1 Submitting a SQL Job (Discarded)

#### Function

This API is used to submit jobs to a queue using SQL statements.



#### NOTE

This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

The job types support DDL, DCL, IMPORT, EXPORT, QUERY, and INSERT. Functions of IMPORT and EXPORT are the same as those described in [Importing Data \(Discarded\)](#) and [Exporting Data \(Discarded\)](#). The difference lies in the implementation method.

Additionally, you can use other APIs to query and manage jobs. For details, see the following sections:

- [Querying Job Status](#)
- [Querying Job Details](#)
- [Querying the Job Execution Result-Method 1 \(Discarded\)](#)
- [Exporting Query Results \(Discarded\)](#)
- [Querying All Jobs](#)
- [Canceling a Job \(Discarded\)](#)



#### NOTE

- This API is synchronous if **job\_type** in the response message is **DCL**.
- Information described in this section has been disused. You are advised to view the information described in [Submitting a SQL Job \(Recommended\)](#).

#### URI

- URI format

POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/queues/{queue\_name}/jobs/submit-job

- Parameter description

**Table 18-182** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Description                                                                                  |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| queue_name | Yes       | Current queue name. Resources of the queue are used for computing if SQL requires resources. |

## Request

**Table 18-183 Request parameters**

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| sql        | Yes       | String           | SQL statement that you want to execute.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| current db | No        | String           | Database where the SQL statement is executed. This parameter does not need to be configured during database creation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| conf       | No        | Array of objects | User-defined parameter that applies to the job. Currently, the following configuration items are supported: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>dli.sql.join.preferSortMergeJoin</b> (specifies whether SortMergeJoin is preferred)</li><li>• <b>dli.sql.autoBroadcastJoinThreshold</b> (specifies the data volume threshold to use BroadcastJoin. If the data volume exceeds the threshold, BroadcastJoin will be automatically enabled.)</li><li>• <b>dli.sql.caseSensitive</b> (specifies whether SQL statements are case-sensitive)</li><li>• <b>dli.sql.shuffle.partitions</b> (specifies the number of partitions during shuffling)</li><li>• <b>dli.sql.cbo.enabled</b> (specifies whether to enable the CBO optimization policy)</li><li>• <b>dli.sql.cbo.joinReorder.enabled</b> (specifies whether join reordering is allowed when CBO optimization is enabled)</li></ul> |

## Response

**Table 18-184** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | Yes       | Boolean          | If <b>job_type</b> is set to <b>DCL</b> , this parameter indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | Yes       | String           | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                                                                          |
| job_id     | Yes       | String           | ID of a job returned after a job is generated and submitted by using SQL statements. The job ID can be used to query the job status and results.                                        |
| job_type   | Yes       | String           | Type of a job. Job types include the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• DDL</li><li>• DCL</li><li>• IMPORT</li><li>• EXPORT</li><li>• QUERY</li><li>• INSERT</li></ul>  |
| schema     | No        | Array of Map     | If the statement type is DDL, the column name and type of DDL are displayed.                                                                                                            |
| rows       | No        | Array of objects | When the statement type is DDL, results of the DDL are displayed.                                                                                                                       |

## Example

- Example request

```
{
 "currentdb": "db1",
 "sql": "desc table1",
 "conf": [
 "dli.sql.shuffle.partitions = 200"
]
}
```

- Example response (successful request)

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "job_id": "8ecb0777-9c70-4529-9935-29ea0946039c",
 "job_type": "DDL",
 "schema": [
 {
 "col_name": "string"
 }
]
}
```

```
 },
 {
 "data_type": "string"
 },
 {
 "comment": "string"
 }
],
 "rows": [
 [
 [
 "c1",
 "int",
 null
],
 [
 "c2",
 "string",
 null
]
]
]
}
```

#### NOTE

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 18.12.2 Canceling a Job (Discarded)

### Function

This API is used to cancel a submitted job. If execution of a job completes or fails, this job cannot be canceled.

#### NOTE

This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

### URI

- URI format  
`DELETE /v1.0/{project_id}/queues/{queue_name}/jobs/{job_id}`
- Parameter description

**Table 18-185** URI parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| queue_name | Yes       | Name of the queue where the job to be canceled resides.                                                                                   |
| job_id     | Yes       | Job ID.                                                                                                                                   |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 18-186** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                 |

## Example

- Example request  
None
- Example response (successful request)  
{  
    "is\_success": true,  
    "message": ""  
}

### NOTE

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 18.12.3 Querying the Job Execution Result-Method 1 (Discarded)

### Function

This API is used to view the job execution result after a job is executed using SQL query statements. Currently, you can only query execution results of jobs of the **QUERY** type.

### NOTE

- This API has been discarded and is not recommended.
- You can view the first 1000 result records only. To view all result records, export them first. For details, see [Exporting Query Results \(Discarded\)](#).

### URI

- URI format

GET/v1.0/{project\_id}/queues/{queue\_name}/jobs/{job\_id}?page-size=*size*&current-page=*page\_number*

- Parameter description

**Table 18-187** URI parameters

| Parameter    | Mandatory | Description                                                                                                                               |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id   | Yes       | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| queue_name   | Yes       | Current queue name. SQL uses resources of the current queue for computing.                                                                |
| job_id       | Yes       | Job ID.                                                                                                                                   |
| page-size    | No        | Maximum number of lines displayed on each page. The value range is as follows: [1, 100]. The default value is <b>50</b> .                 |
| current-page | No        | Current page number. The default value is <b>1</b> .                                                                                      |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 18-188** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed.                                                                               |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                                                                                                     |
| job_id     | No        | String  | Job ID.                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| job_type   | No        | String  | Job type, including <b>DDL</b> , <b>DCL</b> , <b>IMPORT</b> , <b>EXPORT</b> , <b>QUERY</b> , and <b>INSERT</b> . Currently, you can only query execution results of jobs of the <b>QUERY</b> type. |
| row_count  | No        | Integer | Total number of job results.                                                                                                                                                                       |

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                  |
|------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| input_size | No        | Long             | Amount of data scanned during job execution. |
| schema     | No        | Array of Map     | Name and type of the job result column.      |
| rows       | No        | Array of objects | Job results set.                             |

## Example

- Example request

None

- Example response (successful request)

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "job_id": "ead0b276-8ed4-4eb5-b520-58f1511e7033",
 "job_type": "QUERY",
 "row_count": 1,
 "input_size": 74,
 "schema": [
 {
 "c1": "int"
 },
 {
 "c2": "string"
 }
],
 "rows": [
 [
 23,
 "sda"
]
]
}
```

### NOTE

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 18.12.4 Querying the Job Execution Result-Method 2 (Discarded)

### Function

This API is used to view the job execution result after a job is executed using SQL query statements. Currently, you can only query execution results of jobs of the **QUERY** type.

You can view the first 1000 result records only. To view all result records, export them first. For details, see [Exporting Query Results \(Discarded\)](#).

 NOTE

This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

## URI

- URI format

GET/v1.0/{project\_id}/jobs/{job\_id}?page-size={size}&current-page={page\_number}&queue-name={queue\_name}

- Parameter description

**Table 18-189** URI parameters

| Parameter    | Mandatory | Description                                                                                                                               |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id   | Yes       | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| job_id       | Yes       | Job ID.                                                                                                                                   |
| page-size    | No        | Maximum number of lines displayed on each page. The value range is as follows: [1, 100]. The default value is <b>50</b> .                 |
| current-page | No        | Current page number. The default value is <b>1</b> .                                                                                      |
| queue-name   | No        | Name of the execution queue for obtaining job results. If this parameter is not specified, the default system queue is used.              |

## Request

None

## Response

**Table 18-190** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank.                                       |
| job_id     | No        | String  | Job ID.                                                                                                              |

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| job_type   | No        | String           | Job type, including <b>DDL</b> , <b>DCL</b> , <b>IMPORT</b> , <b>EXPORT</b> , <b>QUERY</b> , <b>INSERT</b> , <b>DATA_MIGRATION</b> , <b>UPDATE</b> , <b>DELETE</b> , <b>RESTART_QUEUE</b> and <b>SCALE_QUEUE</b> . Currently, you can only query execution results of jobs of the <b>QUERY</b> type. |
| row_count  | No        | Integer          | Total number of job results.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| input_size | No        | Long             | Amount of data scanned during job execution.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| schema     | No        | Array of Map     | Name and type of the job result column.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| rows       | No        | Array of objects | Job results set.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

## Example

- Example request  
None
- Example response (successful request)

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "",
 "job_id": "ead0b276-8ed4-4eb5-b520-58f1511e7033",
 "job_type": "QUERY",
 "row_count": 1,
 "input_size": 74,
 "schema": [
 {
 "c1": "int"
 },
 {
 "c2": "string"
 }
],
 "rows": [
 [
 23,
 "sda"
]
]
}
```



### NOTE

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 18.13 APIs Related to Data Upload (Discarded)

## 18.13.1 Authenticating a Created Data Uploading Job (Discarded)

### Function

This API is used to check whether a created data uploading job is valid and, if valid, authorize the job to upload data to DLI.



This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

### URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/uploader/authentication
- Parameter description

**Table 18-191** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

### Request

**Table 18-192** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                             |
|-----------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| job_id    | Yes       | String | Job ID, which is used to identify a data uploading job. |

### Response

**Table 18-193** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Type    | Description                                                                                                                    |
|------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |

| Parameter | Type             | Description                                                                    |
|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| message   | String           | System prompt. If execution succeeds, the parameter setting may be left blank. |
| mask      | Array of strings | Authorization mask information.                                                |

## Example

- Example request

```
{
 "job_id": "6b29eb77-4c16-4e74-838a-2cf7959e9203"
}
```
- Example response (successful request)

```
{
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": "check upload id success",
 "mask": [
 "mask_str_01",
 "mask_str_02"
]
}
```

### NOTE

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 18.14 Cluster-related APIs

### 18.14.1 Creating a Cluster (Discarded)

#### Function

This API is used to create a cluster. The cluster will be bound to specified compute resources.

### NOTE

This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

#### URI

- URI format  
POST /v2.0/{project\_id}/clusters
- Parameter description

**Table 18-194** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

In addition to the common request header parameters involved in cluster creation, the special request header parameters described in [Table 18-195](#) are also involved.

**Table 18-195** Header description

| Parameter    | Mandatory | Description                                         |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| X-Auth-Token | Yes       | User token obtained from IAM.                       |
| Accept       | Yes       | The default value is <b>application/json</b> .      |
| Content-Type | Yes       | The value is specified to <b>application/json</b> . |
| charset      | Yes       | The encoding format is specified to <b>UTF8</b> .   |

[Table 18-196](#) describes the request parameters.

**Table 18-196** Request parameters

| Parameter          | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| cluster_name       | Yes       | String  | Name of a new cluster. The name can contain only digits, letters, and underscores (_), but cannot contain only digits or start with an underscore (_).                         |
| description        | No        | String  | Description of a cluster.                                                                                                                                                      |
| cu_count           | Yes       | Integer | Number of compute units (units to be billed) bound to a cluster. You can select 16 CUs, 64 CUs, or 256 CUs. If you need a larger quota, contact the DLI service administrator. |
| cidr_in_vpc        | No        | String  | VPC CIDR block                                                                                                                                                                 |
| cidr_in_mngtsubnet | No        | String  | CIDR block of the management subnet                                                                                                                                            |

| Parameter      | Mandatory | Type   | Description               |
|----------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| cidr_in_subnet | No        | String | Special subnet CIDR block |

## Response

- Return code  
Code 201 is returned if the operation is successful.
- Response parameter  
None

## Example

- Example request

```
{ "cluster_name": "cluster1", "description": "test cluster", "cu_count": 16}
```
- Example response (successful request)  
None

 NOTE

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 18.14.2 Deleting a Cluster (Discarded)

### Function

This API is used to delete a specified cluster.

 NOTE

This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

### URI

- URI format  
`DELETE /v2.0/{project_id}/clusters/{cluster_name}`
- Parameter description

**Table 18-197** URI parameters

| Parameter    | Mandatory | Description                                                                                                                               |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id   | Yes       | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| cluster_name | Yes       | Cluster name.                                                                                                                             |

## Request

None

## Response

- Return code  
Code 200 is returned if the operation is successful.
- Response parameters  
None

## Example

- Example request  
None
- Example response (successful request)  
None

 **NOTE**

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 18.14.3 Querying Information of a Specified Cluster (Discarded)

### Function

This API is used to query information about a specified cluster, including the name, description, and number of bound computing resources.

 **NOTE**

This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

### URI

- URI format  
`GET /v2.0/{project_id}/clusters/{cluster_name}`

- Parameter description

**Table 18-198** URI parameters

| Parameter    | Mandatory | Description                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id   | Yes       | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation.<br>For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |
| cluster_name | Yes       | Cluster name                                                                                                                                 |

## Request

None

## Response

- Return code  
Code 200 is returned if the operation is successful.
- Response parameters  
[Table 18-199](#) describes the response parameters.

**Table 18-199** Response parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                      |
|---------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| create_time   | Yes       | Long    | Time when a cluster is created. The timestamp is expressed in milliseconds.                                      |
| description   | No        | String  | Description of a cluster.                                                                                        |
| cu_count      | Yes       | Integer | Number of CUs that are bound to a cluster.                                                                       |
| owner         | Yes       | String  | User who creates the cluster.                                                                                    |
| cluster_name  | Yes       | String  | Cluster name                                                                                                     |
| status        | Yes       | String  | Cluster status. For details, see <a href="#">Table 18-200</a> .                                                  |
| resource_mode | Yes       | Integer | Cluster type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 0: Shared cluster</li><li>• 1: Dedicated cluster</li></ul> |

**Table 18-200** Cluster status

| Parameter  | Description                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CREATING   | The cluster is being created and is unavailable now.                                                                                                                    |
| AVAILABLE  | The cluster is available.                                                                                                                                               |
| SUSPENDED  | The cluster is suspended because it is not used for a long time. You can reactivate the cluster by using the <a href="#">Creating a Batch Processing Job</a> interface. |
| RECOVERING | The cluster is being recovered from the suspending state. The cluster is available again after its status changes to <b>AVAILABLE</b> .                                 |

## Example

- Example request  
None
- Example response (successful request)

```
{
 "create_time": 1508143955000,
 "cu_count": 16,
 "description": "test",
 "owner": "tenant1",
 "cluster_name": "cluster1",
 "status": "AVAILABLE",
 "resource_mode": 0
}
```

### NOTE

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 18.14.4 Querying All Cluster Information (Discarded)

### Function

This API is used to list all clusters under the project.

### NOTE

This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

### URI

- URI format  
GET/v2.0/{project\_id}/clusters
- Parameter description

**Table 18-201** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

None

## Response

- Return code  
Code 200 is returned if the operation is successful.
- Response parameters

**Table 18-202** Response parameters

| Parameter     | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                  |
|---------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| create_time   | Yes       | Long    | Time when a cluster is created                                                                               |
| description   | No        | String  | Description of a cluster.                                                                                    |
| cu_count      | Yes       | Integer | Number of CUs that are bound to a cluster.                                                                   |
| owner         | Yes       | String  | User who creates the cluster.                                                                                |
| cluster_name  | Yes       | String  | Cluster name                                                                                                 |
| status        | Yes       | String  | Cluster status. For details, see <a href="#">Table 18-200</a> .                                              |
| resource_mode | Yes       | Integer | Cluster type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>0: Shared cluster</li><li>1: Dedicated cluster</li></ul> |

## Example

- Example request  
None
- Example response (successful request)

```
{
 "clusters": [
 {
 "create_time": 1508143955000,
 "cu_count": 16,
 "description": "A shared cluster for data processing.",
 "owner": "user123",
 "resource_mode": 0,
 "status": "Normal"
 }
]
}
```

```
 "description": "test",
 "owner": "tenant1",
 "cluster_name": "cluster1",
 "status": "AVAILABLE",
 "resource_mode": 0
 }
]
```

#### NOTE

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 18.15 APIs Related to Flink Jobs (Discarded)

### 18.15.1 Querying Job Monitoring Information (Discarded)

#### Function

This API is used to query job monitoring information. You can query monitoring information about multiple jobs at the same time.

#### NOTE

This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

#### URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/streaming/jobs/metrics
- Parameter description

**Table 18-203** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

#### Request

**Table 18-204** Request parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type          | Description      |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|------------------|
| job_ids   | Yes       | Array of Long | List of job IDs. |

## Response

**Table 18-205** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                   |
|------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Indicates whether the request is successful.                                  |
| message    | No        | String  | Message content.                                                              |
| metrics    | No        | Object  | Information about a job list. For details, see <a href="#">Table 18-206</a> . |

**Table 18-206** payload parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                                            |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| jobs      | No        | Array of Objects | Monitoring information about all jobs. For details, see <a href="#">Table 18-207</a> . |

**Table 18-207** jobs parameters

| Parameter | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                              |
|-----------|-----------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| job_id    | No        | Long   | Job ID.                                                                                                  |
| metrics   | No        | Object | All input and output monitoring information about a job. For details, see <a href="#">Table 18-208</a> . |

**Table 18-208** metrics parameters

| Parameter       | Mandatory | Type             | Description                                                         |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| sources         | No        | Array of Objects | All source streams. For details, see <a href="#">Table 18-209</a> . |
| sinks           | No        | Array of Objects | All sink streams. For details, see <a href="#">Table 18-209</a> .   |
| total_read_rate | No        | Double           | Total read rate.                                                    |

| Parameter        | Mandatory | Type   | Description       |
|------------------|-----------|--------|-------------------|
| total_write_rate | No        | Double | Total write rate. |

**Table 18-209 source/sinks parameters**

| Parameter         | Mandatory | Type   | Description                        |
|-------------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------------|
| name              | No        | String | Name of the source or sink stream. |
| records           | No        | Long   | Total number of records.           |
| corrupted_records | No        | Long   | Number of dirty data records.      |

## Example

- Example request

```
{
 "job_ids": [298765, 298766]
}
```

- Example response

```
{
 "is_success": true,
 "message": "Message content",
 "metrics": {
 "jobs": [
 {
 "job_id": 0,
 "metrics": {
 "sources": [
 {
 "name": "Source: KafKa_6070_KAFKA_SOURCE",
 "records": 0,
 "corrupted_records": 0
 }
],
 "sinks": [
 {
 "name": "Source: KafKa_6070_KAFKA_SOURCE",
 "records": 0,
 "corrupted_records": 0
 }
],
 "total_read_rate": 100,
 "total_write_rate": 100
 }
 }
]
 }
}
```

## Status Codes

**Table 18-210** Status codes

| Status Code | Description                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 200         | The query of job monitoring information succeeds. |
| 400         | The input parameter is invalid.                   |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

## 18.15.2 Granting OBS Permissions to DLI

### Function

This API is used to grant DLI the permission to access OBS buckets for saving job checkpoints and run logs.



This API has been discarded and is not recommended.

### URI

- URI format  
POST /v1.0/{project\_id}/dli/obs-authorize
- Parameter description

**Table 18-211** URI parameter

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| project_id | Yes       | String | Project ID, which is used for resource isolation. For details about how to obtain its value, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> . |

## Request

**Table 18-212** Request parameters

| Parameter   | Mandatory | Type             | Description          |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------|
| obs_buckets | Yes       | Array of Strings | List of OBS buckets. |

## Response

**Table 18-213** Response parameters

| Parameter  | Mandatory | Type    | Description                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_success | No        | Boolean | Whether the request is successfully executed. Value <b>true</b> indicates that the request is successfully executed. |
| message    | No        | String  | Message content.                                                                                                     |

## Example Request

Grant DLI the permission to access the OBS bucket **bucket1** so that DLI can save job checkpoints and run logs to the bucket.

```
{
 "obs_buckets": [
 "bucket1"
]
}
```

## Example Response

```
{
 "is_success": "true",
 "message": "The following OBS bucket is authorized successfully, bucket1."
}
```

## Status Codes

**Table 18-214** describes the status code.

**Table 18-214** Status codes

| Status Code | Description             |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 200         | Authorization succeeds. |

| Status Code | Description    |
|-------------|----------------|
| 400         | Request error. |

## Error Codes

If an error occurs when this API is invoked, the system does not return the result similar to the preceding example, but returns the error code and error information. For details, see [Error Codes](#).

# 19 Public Parameters

## 19.1 Status Codes

[Table 19-1](#) describes status codes.

**Table 19-1** Status codes

| Status Code | Message                       | Description                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 100         | Continue                      | The client should continue with its request. This interim response is used to inform the client that part of the request has been received and has not yet been rejected by the server. |
| 101         | Switching Protocols           | The protocol should be switched. The protocol can only be switched to a newer protocol. For example, the current HTTP protocol is switched to a later version of HTTP.                  |
| 200         | Success                       | The request has been fulfilled. This indicates that the server has provided the requested web page.                                                                                     |
| 201         | Created                       | The request is successful and the server has created a new resource.                                                                                                                    |
| 202         | Accepted                      | The request has been accepted, but the processing has not been completed.                                                                                                               |
| 203         | Non-Authoritative Information | Unauthorized information. The request is successful.                                                                                                                                    |

| Stat<br>us<br>Cod<br>e | Message              | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 204                    | NoContent            | The server has successfully processed the request, but does not return any content.<br>The status code is returned in response to an HTTP OPTIONS request.                                                                        |
| 205                    | Reset Content        | The server has successfully processed the request, but does not return any content.                                                                                                                                               |
| 206                    | Partial Content      | The server has successfully processed the partial GET request.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 300                    | Multiple Choices     | There are multiple options for the location of the requested resource. The response contains a list of resource characteristics and addresses from which a user terminal (such as a browser) can choose the most appropriate one. |
| 301                    | Moved<br>Permanently | The requested resource has been assigned a new permanent URI, and the new URI is contained in the response.                                                                                                                       |
| 302                    | Found                | The requested resource resides temporarily under a different URI.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 303                    | See Other            | The response to the request can be found under a different URI,<br>and should be retrieved using a GET or POST method.                                                                                                            |
| 304                    | Not Modified         | The requested resource has not been modified. In such a case, there is no need to retransmit the resource since the client still has a previously-downloaded copy.                                                                |
| 305                    | Use Proxy            | The requested resource is available only through a proxy.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 306                    | Unused               | The HTTP status code is no longer used.                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 400                    | BadRequest           | Invalid request.<br>The client should not repeat the request without modifications.                                                                                                                                               |
| 401                    | Unauthorized         | This status code is returned after the client provides the authentication information, indicating that the authentication information is incorrect or invalid.                                                                    |
| 402                    | Payment<br>Required  | This status code is reserved for future use.                                                                                                                                                                                      |

| Status Code | Message                       | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 403         | Forbidden                     | <p>The server has received the request and understood it, but the server is refusing to respond to it.</p> <p>The client should modify the request instead of re-initiating it.</p>                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 404         | NotFound                      | <p>The requested resource cannot be found.</p> <p>The client should not repeat the request without modifications.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 405         | MethodNotAllowed              | <p>A request method is not supported for the requested resource.</p> <p>The client should not repeat the request without modifications.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 406         | Not Acceptable                | <p>The server could not fulfill the request according to the content characteristics of the request.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 407         | Proxy Authentication Required | <p>This code is similar to 401, but indicates that the client must first authenticate itself with the proxy.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 408         | Request Time-out              | <p>The server has timed out waiting for the request.</p> <p>The client may repeat the request without modifications at any time later.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 409         | Conflict                      | <p>The request could not be processed due to a conflict in the request.</p> <p>This status code indicates that the resource that the client is attempting to create already exists, or that the request has failed to be processed because of the update of the conflict request.</p>                                                                |
| 410         | Gone                          | <p>The requested resource cannot be found.</p> <p>The status code indicates that the requested resource has been deleted permanently.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 411         | Length Required               | <p>The server is refusing to process the request without a defined <b>Content-Length</b>.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 412         | Precondition Failed           | <p>The server does not meet one of the preconditions that the requester puts on the request.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 413         | Request Entity Too Large      | <p>The server is refusing to process a request because the request entity is too large for the server to process. The server may disable the connection to prevent the client from sending requests consecutively. If the server is only temporarily unable to process the request, the response will contain a <b>Retry-After</b> header field.</p> |

| Status Code | Message                         | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 414         | Request-URI Too Large           | The Request-URI is too long for the server to process.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 415         | Unsupported Media Type          | The server does not support the media type in the request.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 416         | Requested range not satisfiable | The requested range is invalid.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 417         | Expectation Failed              | The server has failed to meet the requirements of the <b>Expect</b> request-header field.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 422         | UnprocessableEntity             | The request was well-formed but was unable to be followed due to semantic errors.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 429         | TooManyRequests                 | The client sends excessive requests to the server within a given time (exceeding the limit on the access frequency of the client), or the server receives excessive requests within a given time (beyond its processing capability). In this case, the client should resend the request after the time specified in the <b>Retry-After</b> header of the response has elapsed. |
| 500         | InternalServerError             | The server is able to receive the request but unable to understand it.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 501         | Not Implemented                 | The server does not support the requested function.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 502         | Bad Gateway                     | The server was acting as a gateway or proxy and received an invalid request from the remote server.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 503         | ServiceUnavailable              | The requested service is invalid.<br>The client should not repeat the request without modifications.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 504         | ServerTimeout                   | The request cannot be fulfilled within a given time. This status code is returned to the client only when the <b>Timeout</b> parameter is specified in the request.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 505         | HTTP Version not supported      | The server does not support the HTTP protocol version used in the request.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

## 19.2 Error Codes

If an error occurs in API calling, no result is returned. Identify the cause of error based on the error codes of each API. If an error occurs in API calling, HTTP status code 4xx or 5xx is returned. The response body contains the specific error code

and information. If you are unable to identify the cause of an error, contact technical personnel and provide the error code so that we can help you solve the problem as soon as possible.

## Format of an Error Response Body

If an error occurs during API calling, the system returns an error code and a message to you. The following shows the format of an error response body:

```
{
 "error_msg": "The format of message is error",
 "error_code": "DLI.0001"
}
```

In the preceding information, **error\_code** is an error code, and **error\_msg** describes the error.

**Table 19-2** Exceptions

| Parameter  | Parameter Type | Description                                               |
|------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| error_code | String         | Error code. For details, see <a href="#">Table 19-3</a> . |
| error_msg  | String         | Error details.                                            |

## Error Code Description

If an error code starting with **APIGW** is returned after you call an API, rectify the fault by referring to the instructions provided in [Error Codes](#).

**Table 19-3** Error codes

| Status Code | Error Code | Error Message                       |
|-------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| 400         | DLI.0001   | Parameter check errors occur.       |
| 400         | DLI.0002   | The object does not exist.          |
| 400         | DLI.0003   | SQL permission verification fails.  |
| 400         | DLI.0004   | SQL syntax parsing errors occur.    |
| 400         | DLI.0005   | SQL semantics parsing errors occur. |
| 400         | DLI.0006   | The object exists.                  |
| 400         | DLI.0007   | The operation is not supported.     |
| 400         | DLI.0008   | Metadata errors occur.              |
| 400         | DLI.0009   | System restrictions.                |

| Status Code | Error Code | Error Message                        |
|-------------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| 400         | DLI.0011   | The file permission check fails.     |
| 400         | DLI.0012   | Resource objects are unavailable.    |
| 401         | DLI.0013   | User authentication errors occur.    |
| 401         | DLI.0014   | Service authentication errors occur. |
| 400         | DLI.0015   | Token parsing error.                 |
| 400         | DLI.0016   | The identity and role are incorrect. |
| 400         | DLI.0018   | Data conversion errors occur.        |
| 400         | DLI.0019   | The task times out.                  |
| 400         | DLI.0100   | The result expires.                  |
| 404         | DLI.0023   | No related resources were found.     |
| 400         | DLI.0999   | Server-side errors occur.            |
| 400         | DLI.1028   | The quota is insufficient.           |

## Example

If no queue named **testqueue** exists, the following error message is displayed when you submit a job submission request:

```
{
 "error_code": "DLI.0002",
 "error_msg": "There is no queue named testqueue"
}
```

## 19.3 Obtaining a Project ID

### Scenario

A project ID is required for some URLs when an API is called. Obtain a project ID using either of the following methods:

- [Obtain the Project ID by Calling an API](#)
- [Obtain the Project ID from the Console](#)

### Obtaining a Project ID by Calling an API

You can obtain a project ID by calling the API used to [Querying Project Information](#).

The API for obtaining a project ID is **GET https://{{Endpoint}}/v3/projects**. {{Endpoint}} indicates the endpoint of IAM, which can be obtained from [Regions and Endpoints](#).

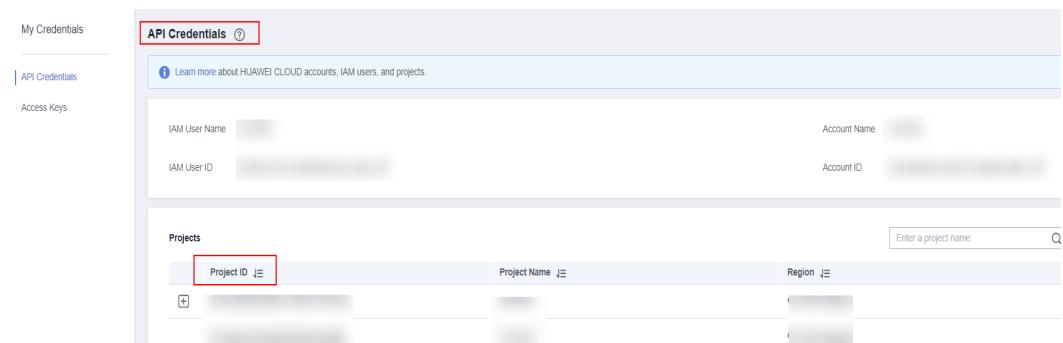
```
{
 "projects": [
 {
 "domain_id": "65382450e8f64ac0870cd180d14e684b",
 "is_domain": false,
 "parent_id": "65382450e8f64ac0870cd180d14e684b",
 "name": "project_name",
 "description": "",
 "links": {
 "next": null,
 "previous": null,
 "self": "https://www.example.com/v3/projects/a4a5d4098fb4474fa22cd05f897d6b99"
 },
 "id": "a4a5d4098fb4474fa22cd05f897d6b99",
 "enabled": true
 }
],
 "links": {
 "next": null,
 "previous": null,
 "self": "https://www.example.com/v3/projects"
 }
}
```

## Obtaining a Project ID from the Management Console

To obtain a project ID from the Console, perform the following operations:

1. Log in to the management console.
2. Hover the mouse pointer over the username in the upper right corner and choose **My Credentials** from the drop-down list.  
On the **Projects** tab of the **API Credentials** page, view project IDs.

**Figure 19-1** Viewing the project ID



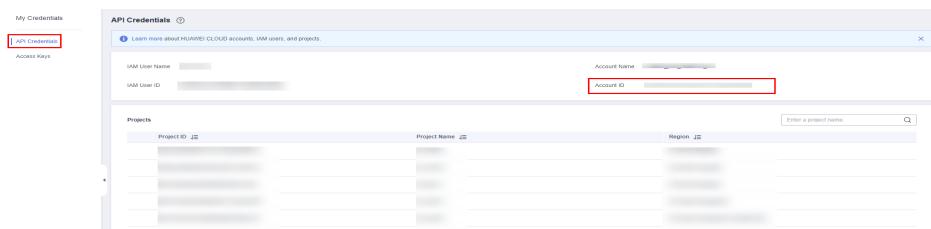
## 19.4 Obtaining an Account ID

An account ID (domain-id) is required for some URLs when an API is called. To obtain an account ID, perform the following operations:

1. Log in to the management console.
2. Hover the cursor on the username in the upper right corner and select **My Credentials** from the drop-down list.

3. On the **API Credentials** page, view **Account ID**.

**Figure 19-2** Obtaining an account ID



# A Change History

**Table A-1** Change history

| Released On | What's New                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2024-02-29  | <p>This issue is the thirty-seventh official release.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Added the <code>flink_version</code> parameter to <a href="#">Generating a Static Stream Graph for a Flink SQL Job</a>.</li><li>Changed the default value of <code>dli.sql.sqlasync.enabled</code> to <code>true</code> in <a href="#">Submitting a SQL Job (Recommended)</a>.</li><li>Added the <code>elastic_resource_pools</code> parameter to <a href="#">Creating an Enhanced Datasource Connection</a>.</li></ul> |
| 2024-01-17  | <p>This issue is the thirty-sixth official release.</p> <p>Added the following API:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><a href="#">Granting Data Access Control to Users or Projects</a></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 2023-12-12  | <p>This issue is the thirty-fifth official release.</p> <p>Added the following APIs:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><a href="#">Creating a Route</a></li><li><a href="#">Deleting a Route</a></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2023-12-07  | <p>This issue is the thirty-fourth official release.</p> <p>Added the following APIs:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><a href="#">Creating Datasource Authentication</a></li><li><a href="#">Listing Datasource Authentications</a></li><li><a href="#">Updating Datasource Authentication</a></li><li><a href="#">Deleting Datasource Authentication</a></li></ul>                                                                                                                                           |

| Released On | What's New                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2023-11-27  | <p>This issue is the thirty-third official release.</p> <p>Taken offline the following APIs:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Template-related APIs (Discarded)</a></li><li>• <a href="#">APIs Related to Enhanced Datasource Connections (Discarded)</a></li><li>• <a href="#">Datasource Authentication-related APIs (Discarded)</a></li><li>• <a href="#">Queue-related APIs (Discarded)</a></li><li>• <a href="#">Permission-related APIs (Discarded)</a></li><li>• <a href="#">Resource-related APIs (Discarded)</a></li><li>• <a href="#">SQL Job-related APIs (Discarded)</a></li><li>• <a href="#">APIs Related to Spark Batch Processing (Discarded)</a></li><li>• <a href="#">Package Group-related APIs (Discarded)</a></li><li>• <a href="#">Agency-related APIs (Discarded)</a></li></ul> |
| 2023-11-17  | <p>This issue is the thirty-second official release.</p> <p>Added the <b>result_format</b> and <b>result_path</b> fields to <a href="#">Obtaining the List of Batch Processing Jobs</a>.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 2023-09-13  | <p>This issue is the thirty-first official release.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Added the fields <b>cpu_cost</b> and <b>output_byte</b> to <a href="#">Querying All Jobs</a>.</li><li>• Modified <b>charging_mode</b> to be optional in <a href="#">Creating an Elastic Resource Pool</a>.</li><li>• Added the <b>req_body</b> parameter to <a href="#">Obtaining the List of Batch Processing Jobs</a> and <a href="#">Querying Batch Job Details</a>.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2023-7-12   | <p>This issue is the thirtieth official release.</p> <p>Added <a href="#">APIs Related to Elastic Resource Pools</a>.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 2022-2-22   | <p>This issue is the twenty-ninth official release.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Adjusted the document structure. Sections <a href="#">Package Group-related APIs (Discarded)</a>, <a href="#">Database-related APIs (Discarded)</a>, and <a href="#">Table-related APIs (Discarded)</a> are moved to <a href="#">Resource-related APIs (Discarded)</a>, and <a href="#">Importing Data (Discarded)</a> and <a href="#">Exporting Data (Discarded)</a> are moved to <a href="#">Table-related APIs (Discarded)</a>.</li><li>• Deleted <a href="#">SQL Job-related APIs</a> and moved descriptions about these APIs to <a href="#">SQL Job-related APIs</a>.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                          |

| Released On | What's New                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2022-11-26  | <p>This issue is the twenty-eighth official release.</p> <p>The following APIs are added:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● <a href="#">Datasource Authentication-related APIs (Discarded)</a></li><li>● <a href="#">Creating a Route (Discarded)</a></li><li>● <a href="#">Deleting a Route (Discarded)</a></li><li>● <a href="#">SQL Template-related APIs</a></li></ul>                     |
| 2021-1-11   | <p>This issue is the twenty-seventh official release.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Changed the API for querying job results to the API for previewing job results.</li><li>● Added the API for creating a data download job.</li><li>● Added the API for generating a static stream graph for a Flink SQL job.</li></ul>                                                                  |
| 2020-12-2   | <p>This issue is the twenty-sixth official release.</p> <p>Session- and statement-related APIs for Spark jobs have been brought offline.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2020-8-4    | <p>This issue is the twenty-fifth official release.</p> <p>Added agency-related APIs.</p> <p>Added the following sections to Flink job-related APIs:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Creating an IEF Message Channel</li><li>● Reporting the Flink Edge Job Status</li><li>● Action Callback of Flink Edge Jobs</li><li>● Reporting an IEF System Event</li></ul>                            |
| 2020-7-20   | <p>This issue is the twenty-fourth official release.</p> <p>Added the following sections for <b>Queue-related APIs (Recommended)</b>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Creating a Scheduled CU Change</li><li>● Viewing a Scheduled CU Change</li><li>● Deleting Scheduled CU Changes in Batches</li><li>● Deleting a Scheduled CU Change</li><li>● Modifying a Scheduled CU Change</li></ul> |
| 2020-5-30   | <p>This issue is the twenty-third official release.</p> <p>Added the following sections for <b>Queue-related APIs (Recommended)</b>:</p> <p>Creating an Address Connectivity Test Request<br/>Querying Connectivity Test Details of a Specified Address</p>                                                                                                                                              |
| 2020-5-19   | <p>This issue is the twenty-second official release.</p> <p>The following topics are modified:</p> <p>API Overview</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

| Released On | What's New                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2020-5-12   | <p>This issue is the twenty-first official release.</p> <p>Added the following sections:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>APIs Related to Global Variables</li><li>Modified the Table of Contents</li><li>Changed "APIs Related to Stream Jobs" to "APIs Related to Flink Jobs".</li><li>Changed "APIs Related to Stream Job Templates" to "APIs Related to Flink Job Templates".</li></ul> |
| 2020-2-21   | <p>This issue is the twentieth official release.</p> <p>Added the following sections:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Restarting, Scaling Out, and Scaling In Queues</li><li>Viewing Details of a Queue</li><li>Obtaining the Partition List</li><li>APIs Related to Stream Jobs</li><li>APIs related to Stream jobs</li></ul>                                                             |
| 2020-1-22   | <p>This issue is the nineteenth official release.</p> <p>Added the following sections:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Permissions Policies and Supported Actions</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2019-8-16   | <p>This issue is the eighteenth official release.</p> <p>Added the following sections:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>APIs Related to the Enhanced Datasource Connections</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2019-5-15   | <p>This issue is the seventeenth official release.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Deleted the following sections:<br/>APIs Related to Gene Job Submission</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2018-12-13  | <p>This issue is the sixteenth official release.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Added the following sections:<br/>APIs Related to Datasource Connection of DLI<br/>Submitting a CNVkit Job<br/>Querying a CNVkit Job</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2018-8-28   | <p>This issue is the fifteenth official release.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Added the following sections:<br/>APIs Related to Gene Job Submission</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 2018-7-26   | <p>This issue is the fourteenth official release.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Added the following sections:<br/>Interconnecting with CloudTable HBase</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2018-5-31   | <p>This issue is the thirteenth official release.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Added the following sections:<br/>APIs Related to Spark Job Submission</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

| Released On | What's New                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2018-4-25   | <p>This issue is the twelfth official release.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Added the following sections:<br/>Checking SQL Syntax<br/>Previewing Table Content</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 2018-4-19   | <p>This issue is the eleventh official release.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Changed the service name from UQuery to DLI.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 2018-2-6    | <p>This issue is the tenth official release, which incorporates the following changes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Added the following sections:<br/>Creating a Queue<br/>Deleting a Queue<br/>Error Code</li> <li>Modified the parameters and examples and added the error description in each section in "APIs".</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 2018-01-22  | <p>This issue is the ninth official release, which incorporates the following changes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Revised the document based on the template.</li> <li>Added the following section:<br/>Before You Start</li> <li>Adjusted all sections in "APIs".</li> <li>Changed "Common Header" to "Common Parameters".</li> <li>Added the following sections:<br/>Submitting a SQL Job (Recommended)<br/>Querying the Job Execution Result (Recommended)<br/>Canceling a Job (Recommended)<br/>Querying All Tables (Recommended)</li> </ul> |
| 2017-12-28  | <p>This issue is the eighth official release, which incorporates the following changes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Modified the document as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- API Overview</li> <li>- Service Usage</li> <li>- All subsections in 5-APIs</li> </ul> </li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

| Released On | What's New                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2017-11-30  | <p>This issue is the seventh official release, which incorporates the following changes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Modified the document as follows:           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Importing Data</li> <li>- Exporting Data</li> <li>- Querying Job Details</li> <li>- Exporting Query Results</li> <li>- Granting Users with the Queue Usage Permission</li> <li>- Granting Users with the Data Usage Permission</li> <li>- Querying Table Users</li> </ul> </li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                |
| 2017-11-22  | <p>This issue is the sixth official release, which incorporates the following changes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Modified the document as follows:           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Obtaining Request Authentication Information</li> <li>- Obtaining a Project ID</li> <li>- Common Request Parameter</li> <li>- Importing Data</li> <li>- Exporting Data</li> <li>- Querying Job Status</li> <li>- Querying Job Details</li> <li>- Querying All Jobs</li> <li>- Querying All Databases</li> <li>- Querying All Tables (Deprecated)</li> <li>- Creating a Table</li> <li>- Permission-related APIs</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |
| 2017-11-03  | <p>This issue is the fifth official release, which incorporates the following change:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Modified the document as follows:           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- APIs</li> </ul> </li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2017-10-28  | This issue is the fourth official release.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2017-09-30  | This issue is the third official release.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2017-09-12  | <p>This issue is the second official release.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Modified the document as follows:           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Changed <b>user_id</b> to <b>user_name</b>.</li> <li>- Changed <b>queue_id</b> to <b>queue_name</b>.</li> </ul> </li> <li>● Deleted the following sections:           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 4.2.1-Adding a Queue</li> <li>- 4.2.3-Deleting a Queue</li> </ul> </li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                    |

| Released On | What's New                                |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 2017-08-25  | This issue is the first official release. |